

# **Formal Radio Test Report**

FCC ID: LDK-ETHIK2360 IC: 2461N-ETHIK2360

C9124AXE-A, C9124AXE-B

Cisco Catalyst C9124AX Series 802.11ax Access Point 2.4GHz Wi-Fi Radio

2400 - 2483.5 MHz

Against the following Specifications:

CFR47 Part 15.247 RSS-247 RSS-Gen



Cisco Systems 170 West Tasman Drive San Jose, CA 95134

Author: Johanna Knudsen, Nathan Sousa

Tested By: Johanna Knudsen, Julian Land, & Mathew

Blackburn

Approved By: Sam Kim

Title: Manager, Radio Compliance

Revision: 1

This report replaces any previously entered test report under EDCS – 22608357. This test report has been electronically authorized and archived using the CISCO Engineering Document Control system. Test Report Template EDCS# 11644121.

SECTION 1: OVERVIEW	3
SECTION 2: ASSESSMENT INFORMATION	4
2.1: GENERAL 2.2: DATE OF TESTING 2.3: REPORT ISSUE DATE 2.4: TESTING FACILITIES 2.5: EQUIPMENT ASSESSED (EUT) 2.6: EUT DESCRIPTION	5 5 5
SECTION 3: RESULT SUMMARY	8
3.1: RESULTS SUMMARY TABLE	8
SECTION 4: SAMPLE DETAILS	10
4.1: SAMPLE DETAILS	10
APPENDIX A: EMISSION TEST RESULTS	11
A.1: DUTY CYCLE A.2: DTS BANDWIDTH (6DB BANDWIDTH) A.3: OCCUPIED BANDWIDTH A.4: MAXIMUM CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER A.5: POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY A.6: CONDUCTED SPURIOUS EMISSIONS A.7: CONDUCTED BANDEDGE (RESTRICTED BAND) A.8: CONDUCTED BANDEDGE (NON-RESTRICTED BAND)	15 21 36 45 65
APPENDIX B: EMISSION TEST RESULTS	
B.1: RADIATED SPURIOUS EMISSIONS  B.2: RECEIVER SPURIOUS EMISSIONS  B.3: RADIATED EMISSIONS 30MHz TO 1GHz  B.4: AC CONDUCTED EMISSIONS	89 90
APPENDIX C: LIST OF TEST EQUIPMENT USED TO PERFORM THE TEST	_
APPENDIX D: ABBREVIATION KEY AND DEFINITIONS	93
APPENDIX E: PHOTOGRAPHS OF TEST SETUPS	
APPENDIX F: SOFTWARE USED TO PERFORM TESTING	
APPENDIX G: TEST PROCEDURES	
APPENDIX H: SCOPE OF ACCREDITATION (A2LA CERTIFICATE NUMBER 1178-01)	
APPENDIX I: TEST ASSESSMENT PLAN	
APPENDIX J: WORST CASE JUSTIFICATION	95

## **Section 1: Overview**

The samples were assessed against the tests detailed in section 3 under the requirements of the following specifications:

Issue Date: 06-OCT-2021

Specifications:

CFR47 Part 15.247

RSS-247 Issue 2: Feb 2017 RSS-Gen Issue 5: Apr 2018

#### **Section 2: Assessment Information**

#### 2.1: General

This report contains an assessment of an apparatus against Electromagnetic Compatibility Standards based upon tests carried out on the samples submitted. The testing was performed by and for the use of Cisco systems Inc:

With regard to this assessment, the following points should be noted:

a) The results contained in this report relate only to the items tested and were obtained in the period between the date of the initial assessment and the date of issue of the report. Manufactured products will not necessarily give identical results due to production and measurement tolerances.

Issue Date: 06-OCT-2021

- b) The apparatus was set up and exercised using the configuration and modes of operation defined in this report only.
- c) Where relevant, the apparatus was only assessed using the susceptibility criteria defined in this report and the Test Assessment Plan (TAP).
- d) All testing was performed under the following environmental conditions:

Temperature 15 °C to 35 °C (54 °F to 95 °F)

Atmospheric Pressure 860 mbar to 1060 mbar (25.4" to 31.3")

Humidity 10% to 75\*%

e) All AC testing was performed at one or more of the following supply voltages:

110V 60 Hz (+/-20%)

Units of Measurement

The units of measurements defined in the appendices are reported in specific terms, which are test dependent. Where radiated measurements are concerned these are defined at a particular distance. Basic voltage measurements are defined in units of [dBuV]

As an example, the basic calculation for all measurements is as follows:

Emission level [dBuV] = Indicated voltage level [dBuV] + Cable Loss [dB] + Other correction factors [dB]

The combinations of correction factors are dependent upon the exact test configurations [see test equipment lists for further details] and may include:

Antenna Factors, Pre-Amplifier Gain, LISN Loss, Pulse Limiter Loss and Filter Insertion Loss

Note: To convert the results from dBuV/m to uV/m use the following formula:

Level in uV/m = Common Antilogarithm [(X dBuV/m)/20] = Y uV/m

Measurement Uncertainty Values

voltage and power measurements	± 2 dB
conducted EIRP measurements	± 1.4 dB
radiated measurements	± 3.2 dB
frequency measurements	± 2.4 10-7
temperature measurements	± 0.54°
humidity measurements	± 2.3%
DC and low frequency measurements	± 2.5%

Where relevant measurement uncertainty levels have been estimated for tests performed on the apparatus. This uncertainty represents an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2.

Radiated emissions (expanded uncertainty, confidence interval 95%)

Conducted emissions (expanded uncertainty, confidence interval 95%)

```
30 \text{ MHz} - 40 \text{ GHz} \pm 0.38 \text{ dB}
```

A product is considered to comply with a requirement if the nominal measured value is below the limit line. The product is considered to not be in compliance in case the nominal measured value is above the limit line.

This report must not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of Cisco Systems.

#### 2.2: Date of testing

27-JUL-2021 to 07-AUG-2021

## 2.3: Report Issue Date

13-OCT-2021

Cisco uses an electronic system to issue, store and control the revision of test reports. This system is called the Engineering Document Control System (EDCS). The actual report issue date is embedded into the original file on EDCS. Any copies of this report, either electronic or paper, that are not on EDCS must be considered uncontrolled.

## 2.4: Testing facilities

This assessment was performed by:

Testing Laboratory Cisco Systems, Inc. 125 West Tasman Drive (Building P) San Jose, CA 95134 USA

Headquarters Cisco Systems, Inc., 170 West Tasman Drive San Jose, CA 95134, USA

Registration Numbers for Industry Canada
--

Cisco System Site	Address	Site Identifier
Building P, 10m Chamber	125 West Tasman Dr	Company #: 2461N-2
	San Jose, CA 95134	
Building P, 5m Chamber	125 West Tasman Dr	Company #: 2461N-1
	San Jose, CA 95134	·
Building 7, 5m Chamber	425 E. Tasman Drive	Company #: 2461N-3
	San Jose, California 95134	
	United States	

**Test Engineers** 

Johanna Knudsen, Julian Land, & Mathew Blackburn

## 2.5: Equipment Assessed (EUT)

C9124AXE

## 2.6: EUT Description

The Cisco Catalyst 9124AX Series outdoor access points are next-generation Wi-Fi 6 access points encased in a rugged and robust design that service providers and enterprises can easily deploy.

The radio supports the following modes of operation. The modes are further defined in the radio Theory of Operation. The modes included in this report represent the worst-case data for all modes.

```
802.11b - Legacy CCK, One Antenna, 1 to 11 MB/s
802.11b - Legacy CCK, Two Antennas, 1 to 11 MB/s
802.11b - Legacy CCK, Three Antennas, 1 to 11 MB/s
802.11b - Legacy CCK, Four Antennas, 1 to 11 MB/s
```

802.11g - Non HT20, One Antenna, 6 to 54 Mbps, 1ss 802.11g - Non HT20, Two Antennas, 6 to 54 Mbps, 1ss 802.11g - Non HT20, Three Antennas, 6 to 54 Mbps, 1ss 802.11g - Non HT20, Four Antennas, 6 to 54 Mbps, 1ss

802.11g - Non HT20 Beam Forming, Two Antennas, 6 to 54 Mbps, 1ss 802.11g - Non HT20 Beam Forming, Three Antennas, 6 to 54 Mbps, 1ss 802.11g - Non HT20 Beam Forming, Four Antennas, 6 to 54 Mbps, 1ss

802.11n/ac - HT/VHT20, One Antenna, M0 to M7, 1ss 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT20, Two Antennas, M0 to M7, 1ss 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT20, Two Antennas, M8 to M15, 2ss 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT20, Three Antennas, M0 to M7, 1ss 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT20, Three Antennas, M8 to M15, 2ss 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT20, Three Antennas, M16 to M23, 3ss 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT20, Four Antennas, M0 to M7, 1ss 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT20, Four Antennas, M8 to M15, 2ss 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT20, Four Antennas, M16 to M23, 3ss 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT20, Four Antennas, M16 to M23, 3ss 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT20, Four Antennas, M24 to M31, 4ss

802.11n/ac - HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, Two Antennas, M0 to M7, 1ss 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, Two Antennas, M8 to M15, 2ss 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, Three Antennas, M0 to M7, 1ss 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, Three Antennas, M8 to M15, 2ss 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, Three Antennas, M16 to M23, 3ss 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, Four Antennas, M0 to M7, 1ss 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, Four Antennas, M8 to M15, 2ss 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, Four Antennas, M16 to M23, 3ss 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, Four Antennas, M16 to M23, 3ss 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, Four Antennas, M24 to M31, 4ss

Page No: 6 of 95

```
Issue Date: 06-OCT-2021
```

```
802.11n/ac - HT/VHT20 STBC, Two Antennas, M0 to M7, 2ss
802.11n/ac - HT/VHT20 STBC, Three Antennas, M0 to M7. 2ss
 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT20 STBC, Four Antennas, M0 to M7, 2ss
        802.11ax - HE20, One Antenna, M0 to M9 1ss
        802.11ax - HE20, Two Antennas, M0 to M9 1ss
       802.11ax - HE20, Two Antennas, M0 to M9 2ss
       802.11ax - HE20, Three Antennas, M0 to M9 1ss
       802.11ax - HE20, Three Antennas, M0 to M9 2ss
       802.11ax - HE20, Three Antennas, M0 to M9 3ss
       802.11ax - HE20, Four Antennas, M0 to M9 1ss
       802.11ax - HE20, Four Antennas, M0 to M9 2ss
       802.11ax - HE20, Four Antennas, M0 to M9 3ss
       802.11ax - HE20, Four Antennas, M0 to M9 4ss
802.11ax - HE20 Beam Forming, Two Antennas, M0 to M9 1ss 802.11ax - HE20 Beam Forming, Two Antennas, M0 to M9 2ss
802.11ax - HE20 Beam Forming, Three Antennas, M0 to M9 1ss
802.11ax - HE20 Beam Forming, Three Antennas, M0 to M9 2ss
802.11ax - HE20 Beam Forming, Three Antennas, M0 to M9 3ss
802.11ax - HE20 Beam Forming, Four Antennas, M0 to M9 1ss
802.11ax - HE20 Beam Forming, Four Antennas, M0 to M9 2ss
802.11ax - HE20 Beam Forming, Four Antennas, M0 to M9 3ss
802.11ax - HE20 Beam Forming, Four Antennas, M0 to M9 4ss
    802.11ax - HE20 STBC, Two Antennas, M0 to M9 2ss
```

The following antennas are supported by this product series. Please note, the antenna information has been provided by the customer (the Cisco business unit). The data included in this report represent the worst-case data for all antennas.

802.11ax - HE20 STBC, Three Antennas, M0 to M9 2ss 802.11ax - HE20 STBC, Four Antennas, M0 to M9 2ss

#### Ithaca Model C9124AXE-x

Frequency	Antenna Detail(s)		Antenna Gain
2.4 GHz	Antenna 1	TX/RX: External	13 dBi

# **Section 3: Result Summary**

# 3.1: Results Summary Table

**Conducted Emissions** 

Basic Standard	Technical Requirements / Details	Result
FCC 15.247 RSS-247	6 dB Bandwidth: Systems using digital modulation techniques may operate in the 2400-2483.5MHz band. The minimum 6dB bandwidth shall be at least 500 kHz	Pass
FCC 15.247 RSS-247	99% & 26 dB Bandwidth: The 99% occupied bandwidth is the frequency bandwidth such that, below its lower and above its upper frequency limits, the mean powers are each equal to 0.5% of the total mean power of the given emission. There is no limit for 99% OBW.	Pass
	The 26 dB emission is the width of the emission that is constrained by the frequencies associated with the two outermost amplitude points (upper and lower frequencies) that are attenuated by 26 dB relative to the maximum level measured in the fundamental emission.	
FCC 15.247 RSS-247	Output Power: 15.247 The maximum conducted output power of the intentional radiator for systems using digital modulation in the 2400-2483.5 MHz band shall not exceed 1 Watt (30dBm). If transmitting antennas of directional gain greater than 6 dBi are used, the maximum conducted output power shall be reduced by the amount in dB that the directional gain of the antenna exceeds 6 dBi.	Pass
	RSS-247 For DTSs employing digital modulation techniques operating in the band 2400-2483.5 MHz, the maximum peak conducted output power shall not exceed 1W. Except as provided in Section 5.4(e), the e.i.r.p. shall not exceed 4 W.	
FCC 15.247 RSS-247	Power Spectral Density: For digitally modulated systems, the power spectral density conducted from the intentional radiator to the antenna shall not be greater than 8 dBm in any 3 kHz band during any time interval of continuous transmission.	Pass
FCC 15.247 RSS-247	Conducted Spurious Emissions   Bandedge: In any 100 kHz bandwidth outside the frequency band in which the spread spectrum or digitally modulated device is operating, the RF power that is produced shall be at least 20 dB below that in the 100 kHz bandwidth within the band that contains the highest level of the desired power, based on either an RF conducted or a radiated measurement, provided that the transmitter demonstrates compliance with the peak conducted power limits. If the transmitter complies with the conducted power limits based on the use of root-mean-square averaging over a time interval, as permitted under section 5.4(d), the attenuation required shall be 30 dB instead of 20 dB. Attenuation below the general field strength limits specified in RSS-Gen is not required.	Pass
FCC 15.247 RSS-247 FCC 15.205 RSS-Gen	Restricted Band: Unwanted emissions falling within the restricted bands, as defined in FCC 15.205 (a) and RSS-Gen 8.10 must also comply with the radiated emission limits specified in FCC 15.209 (a) and RSS-Gen 8.9	Pass

Issue Date: 06-OCT-2021

Radiated Emissions (General requirements)

Basic Standard Technical Requirements / Details		Result	
FCC 15.209 RSS-Gen	TX Spurious Emissions: Except as provided elsewhere in this subpart, the emissions from an intentional radiator shall not exceed the field strength levels specified in the filed strength limits table in this section.  Unwanted emissions falling within the restricted bands, as defined in FCC 15.205 (a) and RSS-Gen 8.10 must also comply with the radiated emission limits specified in FCC 15.209 (a) and RSS-Gen 8.9	Not covered by the scope of this test report	
RSS-Gen	RX Spurious Emissions: RSS-Gen 8.9 Except when the requirements applicable to a given device state otherwise, emissions from license-exempt transmitters shall comply with the field strength limits shown in Table 4 and Table 5 below. Additionally, the level of any transmitter emission shall not exceed the level of the transmitter's fundamental emission. RSS-Gen 8.10 Restricted Bands Unwanted emissions that fall into restricted bands of Table 6 shall comply with the limits specified in RSS-Gen; and (c) Unwanted emissions that do not fall within the restricted frequency bands of Table 6 shall comply either with the limits specified in the applicable RSS or with those specified in this RSS-Gen.	en the requirements applicable to a given device state in license-exempt transmitters shall comply with the field rable 4 and Table 5 below. Additionally, the level of any line not exceed the level of the transmitter's fundamental bed Bands Unwanted emissions that fall into restricted comply with the limits specified in RSS-Gen; and (c) at do not fall within the restricted frequency bands of the rewith the limits specified in the applicable RSS or with	
FCC 15.207	AC conducted Emissions: Except when the requirements applicable to a given device state otherwise, for any radio apparatus equipped to operate from the public utility AC power supply, either directly or indirectly (such as with a battery charger), the radio frequency voltage of emissions conducted back onto the AC power lines in the frequency range of 0.15 MHz to 30 MHz shall not exceed the limits shown in the table in these sections. The more stringent limit applies at the frequency range boundaries.	Not covered by the scope of this test report	

<sup>\*</sup> MPE calculation is recorded in a separate report

# **Section 4: Sample Details**

Note: Each sample was evaluated to ensure that its condition was suitable to be used as a test sample prior to the commencement of testing.

Issue Date: 06-OCT-2021

## 4.1: Sample Details

Sample	Equipment Manufacturer Details		Hardware	Serial
No.			Rev.	Number
S01	C9124AXE-B (Used in Rack 2)	Foxconn (For Cisco)	PP	FOC252811QY

## 4.2: System Details

System #	Description	Samples
1	EUT (used in Rack 2)	S01

## 4.3: Mode of Operation Details

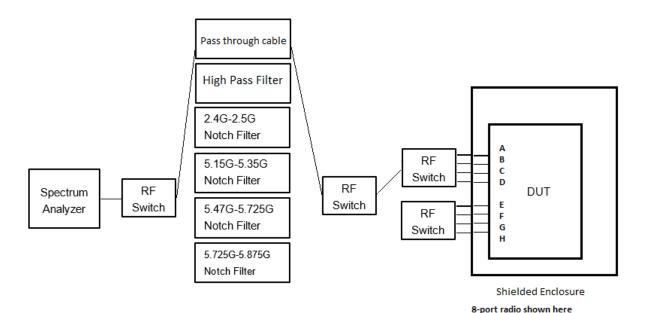
Mode#	Description	Comments
1	Continuously Transmitting Testing using Rack 2	27-JUL-2021: AP Running Image: 8.8.1.10 Cisco AP Software, (ap1g6a), [cheetah-build9:/san1/BUILD/workspace/master-cisco_mfg/label/mfg-ap1g6a] Compiled Tue Jul 20 01:18:50 GMT 2021  28-JUL-2021: AP Running Image: 8.8.1.10 Cisco AP Software, (ap1g6a), [sjc-ads-5182:/nobackup/maruthib/c176lthaca] Compiled Wed Jul 28 23:16:09 PDT 2021

**Page No:** 10 of 95

Some radios will fewer transmit paths

# **Appendix A: Emission Test Results**

Conducted Test Setup Diagram



## A.1: Duty Cycle

#### **Duty Cycle Test Requirement**

From KDB 558074, Section 6

## 6.0 Duty cycle, transmission duration and maximum power control level

Preferably, all measurements of maximum conducted (average) output power will be performed with the EUT transmitting continuously (*i.e.*, with a duty cycle of greater than or equal to 98%). When continuous operation cannot be realized, then the use of sweep triggering/signal gating techniques can be utilized to ensure that measurements are made only during transmissions at the maximum power control level. ...

Issue Date: 06-OCT-2021

When continuous transmission cannot be achieved and sweep triggering/signal gating cannot be implemented, alternate procedures are provided that can be used to measure the average power; however, they will require an additional measurement of the transmitter duty cycle. Within this guidance document, the duty cycle refers to the fraction of time over which the transmitter is on and is transmitting at its maximum power control level. The duty cycle is considered to be constant if variations are less than ± 2 percent, otherwise the duty cycle is considered to be non-constant.

#### **Duty Cycle Test Method**

From KDB 558074, Section 6:

The zero-span mode on a spectrum analyzer or EMI receiver if the response time and spacing between bins on the sweep are sufficient to permit accurate measurements of the on and off times of the transmitted signal. Set the center frequency of the instrument to the center frequency of the transmission. Set RBW  $\geq$  OBW if possible; otherwise, set RBW to the largest available value. Set VBW  $\geq$  RBW. Set detector = peak or average. The zero-span measurement method shall not be used unless both RBW and VBW are > 50/T and the number of sweep points across duration T exceeds 100. (For example, if VBW and/or RBW are limited to 3 MHz, then the zero-span method of measuring duty cycle shall not be used if T  $\leq$  16.7 microseconds.)

#### **Duty Cycle Test Information**

Tested By:	Date of testing:
Johanna Knudsen, Julian Land, & Mathew Blackburn	27-JUL-2021 to 28-JUL-2021
Test Result: PASS	

## **Test Equipment**

See Appendix C for list of test equipment

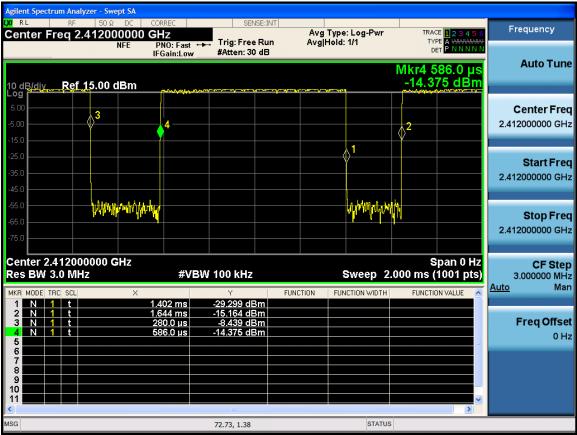
Page No: 12 of 95

## Duty Cycle table and screen captures are shown below for Power/PSD modes.

Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (dB)
2412	CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	11.0	1.38286
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	6.0	0.35835
	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	m0	0.30165
	HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	m0h1	0.22368
2437	CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	11.0	1.38286
2437	,		
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	6.0	0.35835
	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	m0	0.21044
	HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	m0h1	0.22368
2462	CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	11.0	1.38286
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	6.0	0.35835
	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	m0	0.21044
	HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	m0h1	0.22368

Issue Date: 06-OCT-2021

## **Data Screenshots**



Antenna A

## A.2: DTS Bandwidth (6dB Bandwidth)

#### **DTS Bandwidth Test Requirement**

For the FCC:

## 15.247 (2)

Systems using digital modulation techniques may operate in the 902–928 MHz, 2400–2483.5 MHz, and 5725–5850 MHz bands. The minimum 6 dB bandwidth shall be at least 500 kHz.

Issue Date: 06-OCT-2021

For Industry Canada:

#### RSS-247 5.2 (a):

## 5.2 Digital transmission systems

DTSs include systems that employ digital modulation techniques resulting in spectral characteristics similar to direct sequence systems. The following applies to the bands 902-928 MHz and 2400-2483.5 MHz:

a) The minimum 6 dB bandwidth shall be 500 kHz.

#### DTS Bandwidth/ 6dB Bandwidth Test Procedure

Ref. KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05r02, Section 8.2

ANSI C63.10: 2013, Clause 11.8.2 Option 2

#### 6 BW

**Test Procedure** 

- 1. Set the radio in the continuous transmitting mode.
- 2. Allow the trace to stabilize.
- 3. Setting the x-dB bandwidth mode to -6dB within the measurement set up function.
- 4. Select the automatic OBW measurement function of an instrument to perform bandwidth measurement.
- 5. Capture graphs and record pertinent measurement data.

Page No: 15 of 95

Ref. KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05r02, Section 8.2

ANSI C63.10: 2013, Clause 11.8.2 Option 2

#### 6 BW

Test parameters

#### 11.8 DTS bandwidth

One of the following procedures may be used to determine the modulated DTS bandwidth.

#### 11.8.1 Option 1

The steps for the first option are as follows:

- a) Set RBW = 100 kHz.
- b) Set the VBW  $\geq [3 \times RBW]$ .
- c) Detector = peak.
- d) Trace mode = max hold.
- e) Sweep = auto couple.
- f) Allow the trace to stabilize.
- g) Measure the maximum width of the emission that is constrained by the frequencies associated with the two outermost amplitude points (upper and lower frequencies) that are attenuated by 6 dB relative to the maximum level measured in the fundamental emission.

#### 11.8.2 Option 2

The automatic bandwidth measurement capability of an instrument may be employed using the X dB bandwidth mode with X set to 6 dB, if the functionality described in 11.8.1 (i.e., RBW = 100 kHz, VBW  $\geq$  3  $\times$  RBW, and peak detector with maximum hold) is implemented by the instrumentation function. When using this capability, care shall be taken so that the bandwidth measurement is not influenced by any intermediate power nulls in the fundamental emission that might be  $\geq$ 6 dB.

Tested By:	Date of testing:
Johanna Knudsen, Julian Land, & Mathew Blackburn	27-JUL-2021 to 01-AUG-2021
Test Result: PASS	

Issue Date: 06-OCT-2021

#### **Test Equipment**

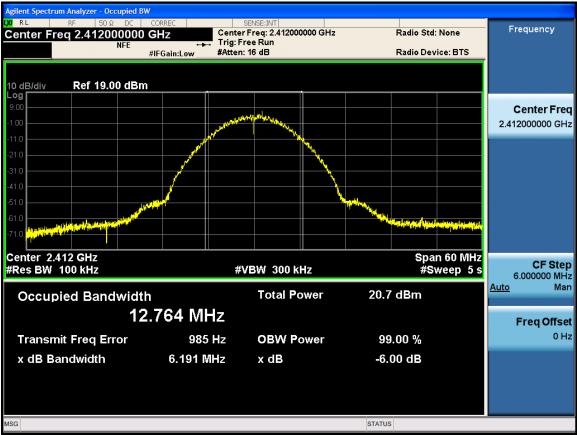
See Appendix C for list of test equipment

Page No: 16 of 95

## **DTS BW Table**

Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Data Rate (Mbps)	6dB BW (MHz)	Limit (kHz)	Margin (MHz)
2412	CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	11.0	6.2	>500	5.7
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	6.0	16.0	>500	15.5
	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	m0	17.2	>500	16.7
	HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	m0h1	18.6	>500	18.1
2437	CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	11.0	7.6	>500	7.1
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	6.0	16.3	>500	15.8
	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	m0	17.3	>500	16.8
	HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	m0h1	18.8	>500	18.3
		·			•
2462	CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	11.0	7.4	>500	6.9
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	6.0	16.0	>500	15.5
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	m0	16.9	>500	16.4
	HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	m0h1	18.6	>500	18.1

## **Data Screenshots**



Antenna A



Antenna A



Antenna A

## A.3: Occupied Bandwidth

#### **Occupied Bandwidth Test Requirement**

The 99% occupied bandwidth is the frequency bandwidth such that, below its lower and above its upper frequency limits, the mean powers are each equal to 0.5% of the total mean power of the given emission. There is no limit for 99% OBW.

Issue Date: 06-OCT-2021

The 26 dB emission is the width of the emission that is constrained by the frequencies associated with the two outermost amplitude points (upper and lower frequencies) that are attenuated by 26 dB relative to the maximum level measured in the fundamental emission.

#### **Occupied Bandwidth Test Method**

#### Ref. ANSI C63.10: 2013

#### Occupied Bandwidth

Test Procedure

- 1. Set the radio in the continuous transmitting mode.
- 2. Allow the trace to stabilize.
- 3. Setting the x-dB bandwidth mode to -26dB & OBW to 99% within the measurement set up function.
- 4. Select the automatic OBW measurement function of an instrument to perform bandwidth measurement.
- 5. Capture graphs and record pertinent measurement data.

Page No: 21 of 95

## Ref. ANSI C63.10: 2013 section 6.9.3

## **Occupied Bandwidth**

#### Test parameters

#### 6.9.3 Occupied bandwidth—power bandwidth (99%) measurement procedure

The occupied bandwidth is the frequency bandwidth such that, below its lower and above its upper frequency limits, the mean powers are each equal to 0.5% of the total mean power of the given emission. The following procedure shall be used for measuring 99% power bandwidth:

- a) The instrument center frequency is set to the nominal EUT channel center frequency. The frequency span for the spectrum analyzer shall be between 1.5 times and 5.0 times the OBW.
- b) The nominal IF filter bandwidth (3 dB RBW) shall be in the range of 1% to 5% of the OBW, and VBW shall be approximately three times the RBW, unless otherwise specified by the applicable requirement.
- c) Set the reference level of the instrument as required, keeping the signal from exceeding the maximum input mixer level for linear operation. In general, the peak of the spectral envelope shall be more than [10 log (OBW/RBW)] below the reference level. Specific guidance is given in 41.5.2.
- d) Step a) through step c) might require iteration to adjust within the specified range.
- e) Video averaging is not permitted. Where practical, a sample detection and single sweep mode shall be used. Otherwise, peak detection and max hold mode (until the trace stabilizes) shall be used.
- f) Use the 99% power bandwidth function of the instrument (if available) and report the measured bandwidth.
- g) If the instrument does not have a 99% power bandwidth function, then the trace data points are recovered and directly summed in linear power terms. The recovered amplitude data points, beginning at the lowest frequency, are placed in a running sum until 0.5% of the total is reached; that frequency is recorded as the lower frequency. The process is repeated until 99.5% of the total is reached; that frequency is recorded as the upper frequency. The 99% power bandwidth is the difference between these two frequencies.
- h) The occupied bandwidth shall be reported by providing plot(s) of the measuring instrument display; the plot axes and the scale units per division shall be clearly labeled. Tabular data may be reported in addition to the plot(s).

Tested By:	Date of testing:
Johanna Knudsen, Julian Land, & Mathew Blackburn	27-JUL-2021 to 02-AUG-2021
Test Result: PASS	

Issue Date: 06-OCT-2021

#### **Test Equipment**

See Appendix C for list of test equipment

Page No: 22 of 95

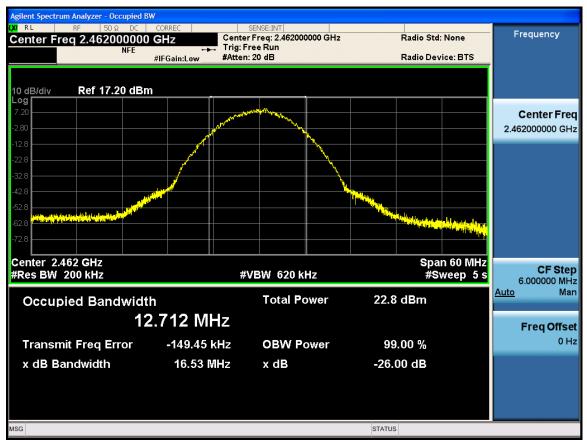
## **Occupied Bandwidth**

Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Data Rate (Mbps)	26dB BW (MHz)	99% BW (MHz)
2412	CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	11.0	16.6	12.709
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	6.0	19.2	16.324
	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	m0	20.4	17.532
	HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	m0h1	20.9	18.896
2437	CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	11.0	16.6 19.1	12.778 16.339
	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	m0	20.4	17.554
	HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	m0h1	20.9	18.913
2462	CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	11.0	16.5	12.712
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	6.0	19.0	16.336
	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	m0	20.3	17.54
	HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	m0h1	21.0	18.9

## **Data Screenshots**



Antenna A



Antenna A



Antenna A

## A.4: Maximum Conducted Output Power

## **Maximum Conducted Output Power Test Requirement**

#### FCC, 15.247:

(b) The maximum peak conducted output power of the intentional radiator shall not exceed the following: (3) For systems using digital modulation in the 902-928 MHz, **2400-2483.5 MHz**, and 5725-5850 MHz bands: **1 Watt**. As an alternative to a peak power measurement, compliance with the one Watt limit can be based on a measurement of the maximum conducted output power. Maximum Conducted Output Power is defined as the total transmit power delivered to all antennas and antenna elements averaged across all symbols in the signaling alphabet when the transmitter is operating at its maximum power control level. Power must be summed across all antennas and antenna elements. The average must not include any time intervals during which the transmitter is off or is transmitting at a reduced power level. If multiple modes of operation are possible (e.g., alternative modulation methods), the maximum conducted output power is the highest total transmit power occurring in any mode.

Issue Date: 06-OCT-2021

(4) The conducted output power limit specified in paragraph (b) of this section is based on the use of antennas with directional gains that do not exceed 6 dBi. Except as shown in paragraph (c) of this section, if transmitting antennas of directional gain greater than 6 dBi are used, the conducted output power from the intentional radiator shall be reduced below the stated values in paragraphs (b)(1), (b)(2), and (b)(3) of this section, as appropriate, by the amount in dB that the directional gain of the antenna exceeds 6 dBi.

#### Industry Canada, RSS-247:

## 5.4 Transmitter output power and equivalent isotropically radiated power (e.i.r.p.) requirements

d) For DTSs employing digital modulation techniques operating in the bands 902-928 MHz and 2400-2483.5 MHz, the maximum peak conducted output power shall not exceed 1W. The e.i.r.p. shall not exceed 4 W, except as provided in section 5.4(e).

As an alternative to a peak power measurement, compliance can be based on a measurement of the maximum conducted output power. The maximum conducted output power is the total transmit power delivered to all antennas and antenna elements, averaged across all symbols in the signaling alphabet when the transmitter is operating at its maximum power control level. Power must be summed across all antennas and antenna elements. The average must not include any time intervals during which the transmitter is off or transmitting at a reduced power level. If multiple modes of operation are implemented, the maximum conducted output power is the highest total transmit power occurring in any mode.

The maximum supported antenna gain is 13 dBi. The peak correlated gain for each mode is listed in the table below.

#### **Maximum Conducted Output Power Test Method**

#### Ref. KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05r02 ANSI C63.10: 2013

## **Maximum Conducted Output power**

Test Procedure

- 1. Set the radio in the continuous transmitting mode at full power
- 2. Compute power by integrating the spectrum across the EBW (or alternatively entire 99% OBW) of the signal using the instrument's band power measurement function. The integration shall be performed using the spectrum analyzer band-power measurement function with band limits set equal to the EBW or the OBW band edges.
- 3. Capture graphs and record pertinent measurement data.

Page No: 27 of 95

# Ref. 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05r02, 8.3.2.2 Measurement using a spectrum analyzer (SA) ANSI C63.10: 2013, section 11.9.2.2.4 Method AVGSA-2

Issue Date: 06-OCT-2021

#### **Maximum Conducted Output power**

Test parameters

#### 11.9.2.2.4 Method AVGSA-2

Method AVGSA-2 uses trace averaging across ON and OFF times of the EUT transmissions, followed by duty cycle correction. The procedure for this method is as follows:

- a) Measure the duty cycle D of the transmitter output signal as described in 11.6.
- b) Set span to at least 1.5 times the OBW.
- c) Set RBW = 1% to 5% of the OBW, not to exceed 1 MHz.
- d) Set  $VBW \ge [3 \times RBW]$ .
- e) Number of points in sweep ≥ [2 × span / RBW]. (This gives bin-to-bin spacing ≤ RBW / 2, so that narrowband signals are not lost between frequency bins.)
- f) Sweep time = auto.
- g) Detector = RMS (i.e., power averaging), if available. Otherwise, use the sample detector mode.
- h) Do not use sweep triggering. Allow the sweep to "free run."
- i) Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging (rms) mode; however, the number of traces to be averaged shall be increased above 100 as needed such that the average accurately represents the true average over the ON and OFF periods of the transmitter.
- j) Compute power by integrating the spectrum across the OBW of the signal using the instrument's band power measurement function with band limits set equal to the OBW band edges. If the instrument does not have a band power function, then sum the spectrum levels (in power units) at intervals equal to the RBW extending across the entire OBW of the spectrum.
- k) Add [10 log (1 / D)], where D is the duty cycle, to the measured power to compute the average power during the actual transmission times (because the measurement represents an average over both the ON and OFF times of the transmission). For example, add [10 log (1/0.25)] = 6 dB if the duty cycle is 25%.

The "measure-and-sum technique" is used for measuring in-band transmit power of a device. In the measure-and-sum approach, the conducted emission level is measured at each antenna port. The measured results at the various antenna ports are then summed mathematically to determine the total emission level from the device. Summing is performed in linear power units. (See ANSI C63.10 section 14.3 for Guidance)

Tested By: Johanna Knudsen, Julian Land, & Mathew Blackburn	Date of testing: 27-JUL-2021 to 02-AUG-2021
Test Result: PASS	

#### **Test Equipment**

See Appendix C for list of test equipment

Note: Limit is modified to ensure complying with both conducted power limit of 30dBm and eirp limit of 36 dBm

Page No: 28 of 95

## **Maximum Output Power**

Frequency 2412 MHz

Frequency 2412 MHz		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Max Power (dBm)	Tx 2 Max Power (dBm)	Tx 3 Max Power (dBm)	Tx 4 Max Power (dBm)	Duty Cycle (dB)	Total Tx Channel Power (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	1	13	18.3	47.4			1.38	19.7	23	3.29
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	2	13	12.3	17.4	40.5		1.21	19.8	23	3.22
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	3	13	8.2	13.5	13.5	40.0	1.38	18.5	23	4.49
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	4	13	7.2	12.5	12.4	12.3	1.38	19.0	23	4.0
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	17.2	47.0			0.36	17.5	23	5.46
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	12.2	17.2	45.0		0.36	18.7	23	4.26
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	3	13	10.1	15.4	15.3	40.4	0.36	19.3	23	3.67
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	4	13	7.9	13.4	13.4	13.1	0.36	18.9	23	4.15
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	12.2	17.2			0.36	18.7	23	4.26
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	3	16	7.9	13.4	13.4		0.36	17.4	20	2.63
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	4	16	7.1	12.5	12.5	12.1	0.36	17.9	20	2.11
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	13	15.8				0.21	16.0	23	6.95
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	13	12.8	18.0			0.3	19.4	23	3.56
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	13	12.8	18.0			0.3	19.4	23	3.56
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	3	13	9.9	15.1	15.1		0.21	18.9	23	4.1
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	3	13	9.9	15.1	15.1		0.21	18.9	23	4.1
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23	3	13	9.9	15.1	15.1		0.21	18.9	23	4.1
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	4	13	7.7	13.3	13.2	12.9	0.21	18.5	23	4.49
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	4	13	7.7	13.3	13.2	12.9	0.21	18.5	23	4.49
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23	4	13	7.7	13.3	13.2	12.9	0.21	18.5	23	4.49
HT/VHT20, M24 to M31	4	13	7.7	13.3	13.2	12.9	0.21	18.5	23	4.49
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	13	12.8	18.0			0.3	19.4	23	3.56
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	13	12.8	18.0			0.3	19.4	23	3.56
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	3	16	6.8	12.3	12.2		0.21	16.1	20	3.94
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	3	13	9.9	15.1	15.1		0.21	18.9	23	4.1
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23	3	13	9.9	15.1	15.1		0.21	18.9	23	4.1
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	4	16	5.9	11.1	11.2	10.8	0.21	16.4	20	3.56
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	4	13	7.7	13.3	13.2	12.9	0.21	18.5	23	4.49
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23	4	13	7.7	13.3	13.2	12.9	0.21	18.5	23	4.49
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31	4	13	7.7	13.3	13.2	12.9	0.21	18.5	23	4.49
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	12.8	18.0			0.3	19.4	23	3.56
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	3	13	9.9	15.1	15.1		0.21	18.9	23	4.1
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	4	13	7.7	13.3	13.2	12.9	0.21	18.5	23	4.49
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	1	13	15.4				0.22	15.7	23	7.35
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	12.4	17.5			0.22	18.9	23	4.11
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	12.4	17.5			0.22	18.9	23	4.11
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	3	13	9.3	14.4	14.6		0.22	18.4	23	4.61
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	9.3	14.4	14.6		0.22	18.4	23	4.61
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss	3	13	9.3	14.4	14.6		0.22	18.4	23	4.61

Page No: 29 of 95

HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	4	13	7.4	12.8	12.7	12.3	0.22	18.0	23	4.97
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	7.4	12.8	12.7	12.3	0.22	18.0	23	4.97
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss	4	13	7.4	12.8	12.7	12.3	0.22	18.0	23	4.97
HE20, M0 to M9 4ss	4	13	7.4	12.8	12.7	12.3	0.22	18.0	23	4.97
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	12.4	17.5			0.22	18.9	23	4.11
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	12.4	17.5			0.22	18.9	23	4.11
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	3	16	6.4	11.7	11.6		0.22	15.5	20	4.52
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	9.3	14.4	14.6		0.22	18.4	23	4.61
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	3	13	9.3	14.4	14.6		0.22	18.4	23	4.61
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	4	16	5.4	10.8	10.4	10.7	0.22	16.0	20	3.98
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	7.4	12.8	12.7	12.3	0.22	18.0	23	4.97
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	4	13	7.4	12.8	12.7	12.3	0.22	18.0	23	4.97
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 4ss	4	13	7.4	12.8	12.7	12.3	0.22	18.0	23	4.97
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	12.4	17.5			0.22	18.9	23	4.11
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	9.3	14.4	14.6		0.22	18.4	23	4.61
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	7.4	12.8	12.7	12.3	0.22	18.0	23	4.97

Frequency 2437 MHz

Mode  CCK 1 to 11 Mbps	Tx Paths	ದ Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Max Power (dBm)	Tx 2 Max Power (dBm)	Tx 3 Max Power (dBm)	Tx 4 Max Power (dBm)	Duty Cycle (dB)	Total Tx Channel Power (dBm)	(mBm)	(dB)
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	2	13	19.5	40.0			1.38 1.38	20.9	23	
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	3	13	14.5 8.5	19.3 13.0	13.7		1.38	22.0 18.4	23	1.04 4.59
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	4	13	8.5	13.0	13.7	12.4	1.38	19.7	23	3.3
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	20.3	13.0	13.7	12.4	0.36	20.7	23	2.33
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps  Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	16.3	21.2			0.36	20.7	23	0.19
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	3	13	13.4	18.2	18.5		0.36	22.4	23	0.19
	4	13	12.3	17.1	17.4	16.6	0.36	22.4	23	0.03
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps  Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54	2	13	16.3	21.2	17.4	10.0	0.36	22.7	23	0.33
Mbps	2	13					0.36			0.19
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	3	16	10.4	15.3	15.5		0.36	19.4	20	0.58
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	4	16	9.4	14.2	14.6	13.8	0.36	19.8	20	0.21
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	13	20.0				0.21	20.3	23	2.75
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	13	16.1	21.0			0.21	22.4	23	0.58
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	13	16.1	21.0			0.21	22.4	23	0.58
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	3	13	13.0	18.1	18.3		0.21	22.0	23	0.95
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	3	13	13.0	18.1	18.3		0.21	22.0	23	0.95
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23	3	13	13.0	18.1	18.3		0.21	22.0	23	0.95
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	4	13	12.0	17.0	17.3	16.5	0.21	22.4	23	0.63
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	4	13	12.0	17.0	17.3	16.5	0.21	22.4	23	0.63
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23	4	13	12.0	17.0	17.3	16.5	0.21	22.4	23	0.63
HT/VHT20, M24 to M31	4	13	12.0	17.0	17.3	16.5	0.21	22.4	23	0.63
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	13	16.1	21.0			0.21	22.4	23	0.58
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	13	16.1	21.0			0.21	22.4	23	0.58
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	3	16	10.0	15.0	15.4		0.21	19.1	20	0.94
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	3	13	13.0	18.1	18.3		0.21	22.0	23	0.95
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23	3	13	13.0	18.1	18.3		0.21	22.0	23	0.95

Page No: 30 of 95

Issue	Date:	06-OC	CT-2021
-------	-------	-------	---------

LITA/LITOOD E : NAO : NAO	-	40	0.4	444	444	40.0	0.04	40.5		0.50
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	4	16	9.1	14.1	14.4	13.6	0.21	19.5	20	0.52
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	4	13	12.0	17.0	17.3	16.5	0.21	22.4	23	0.63
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to	4	13	12.0	17.0	17.3	16.5	0.21	22.4	23	0.63
M23										
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to	4	13	12.0	17.0	17.3	16.5	0.21	22.4	23	0.63
M31										
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	16.1	21.0			0.21	22.4	23	0.58
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	3	13	13.0	18.1	18.3		0.21	22.0	23	0.95
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	4	13	12.0	17.0	17.3	16.5	0.21	22.4	23	0.63
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	1	13	20.5				0.22	20.7	23	2.31
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	16.6	21.5			0.22	22.9	23	0.07
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	16.6	21.5			0.22	22.9	23	0.07
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	3	13	13.5	18.4	18.8		0.22	22.5	23	0.53
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	13.5	18.4	18.8		0.22	22.5	23	0.53
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss	3	13	13.5	18.4	18.8		0.22	22.5	23	0.53
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	4	13	12.4	17.4	17.6	16.8	0.22	22.8	23	0.24
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	12.4	17.4	17.6	16.8	0.22	22.8	23	0.24
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss	4	13	12.4	17.4	17.6	16.8	0.22	22.8	23	0.24
HE20, M0 to M9 4ss	4	13	12.4	17.4	17.6	16.8	0.22	22.8	23	0.24
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	16.6	21.5			0.22	22.9	23	0.07
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	16.6	21.5			0.22	22.9	23	0.07
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	3	16	10.6	15.4	15.7		0.22	19.4	20	0.58
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	13.5	18.4	18.8		0.22	22.5	23	0.53
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	3	13	13.5	18.4	18.8		0.22	22.5	23	0.53
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	4	16	9.6	14.3	14.7	13.9	0.22	19.8	20	0.22
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	12.4	17.4	17.6	16.8	0.22	22.8	23	0.24
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	4	13	12.4	17.4	17.6	16.8	0.22	22.8	23	0.24
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 4ss	4	13	12.4	17.4	17.6	16.8	0.22	22.8	23	0.24
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	16.6	21.5			0.22	22.9	23	0.07
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	13.5	18.4	18.8		0.22	22.5	23	0.53
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	12.4	17.4	17.6	16.8	0.22	22.8	23	0.24

Mode	Frequency 2462 MHz										
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	Mode	Fx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain dBi)	fx 1 Max Power dBm)	fx 2 Max Power dBm)	fx 3 Max Power dBm)	fx 4 Max Power dBm)	Outy Cycle dB)	Fotal Tx Channel Power dBm)	Limit dBm)	Margin dB)
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps							1.38		23	2.47
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps		2			18.4						
CCK, to 11 Mbps						14.3					
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps							11.6				
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps											
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps					16.2						
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps						13.4					
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54   2   13   11.0   16.2							12.4				
Mbps   Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54   3   16   6.0   11.2   11.0   0.36   15.1   20   4.9											
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54   3   16   6.0   11.2   11.0   0.36   15.1   20   4.9											
Mbps		3	16	6.0	11.2	11.0		0.36	15.1	20	4.9
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54											
Mbps		4	16	4.1	9.4	9.4	9.4	0.36	15.0	20	5.04
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7											
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7		1	13	13.8				0.21	14.0	23	8.97
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15		2			14.1						
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7  3 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 0.21 16.0 23 7.04 HT/VHT20, M8 to M15 3 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 0.21 16.0 23 7.04 HT/VHT20, M16 to M23 3 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 0.21 16.0 23 7.04 HT/VHT20, M0 to M7 4 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 12.3 0.21 17.6 23 5.42 HT/VHT20, M8 to M15 4 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 12.3 0.21 17.6 23 5.42 HT/VHT20, M16 to M23 4 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 12.3 0.21 17.6 23 5.42 HT/VHT20, M16 to M23 4 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 12.3 0.21 17.6 23 5.42 HT/VHT20, M24 to M31 4 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 12.3 0.21 17.6 23 5.42 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 13 8.6 14.1 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 8.6 14.1 D.21 15.4 23 7.58 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 3 16 5.5 11.0 10.8 0.21 15.4 23 7.58 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to 3 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 12.2 0.21 16.0 23 7.04 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to 3 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 0.21 16.0 23 7.04 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to 4 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 0.21 16.0 23 7.04 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to 4 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 12.3 0.21 17.6 23 5.42 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to 7 12.2 12.2 12.2 0.21 16.0 23 7.04 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to 7 12.2 12.2 12.2 0.21 16.0 23 7.04 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to 7 12.2 12.2 12.2 0.21 16.0 23 7.04 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to 7 12.2 12.2 12.3 0.21 17.6 23 5.42 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to 7 12.2 12.2 12.3 0.21 17.6 23 5.42 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to 7 12.2 12.2 12.3 0.21 17.6 23 5.42 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to 7 12.2 12.2 12.3 0.21 17.6 23 5.42 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to 7 13 8.6 14.1 0.21 15.4 23 7.58 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 1 3 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 12.3 0.21 17.6 23 5.42 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 1 3 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 12.3 0.21 17.6 23 5.42 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 1 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 12.3 0.21 17.6 23 5.42 HE20, M0 to M9 1ss 1 13 14.2 0.22 15.7 23 7.27 HE20, M0 to M9 1ss 3 13 6.2 11.4 11.3 0.22 15.2 23 7.78 HE20, M0 to M9 2ss 3 13 6.2 11.4 11.3 0.22 15.2 23 7.78											
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15						12.2					
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23  3 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 0.21 16.0 23 7.04 HT/VHT20, M0 to M7  4 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 12.3 0.21 17.6 23 5.42 HT/VHT20, M8 to M15  4 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 12.3 0.21 17.6 23 5.42 HT/VHT20, M16 to M23  4 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 12.3 0.21 17.6 23 5.42 HT/VHT20, M16 to M23  4 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 12.3 0.21 17.6 23 5.42 HT/VHT20, M24 to M31  4 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 12.3 0.21 17.6 23 5.42 HT/VHT20, M24 to M31  4 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 12.3 0.21 17.6 23 5.42 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7  2 13 8.6 14.1  0.21 15.4 23 7.58 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 8.6 14.1  0.21 15.4 23 7.58 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 3 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 0.21 16.0 23 7.04 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to 3 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 0.21 16.0 23 7.04 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to 3 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 0.21 16.0 23 7.04 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 4 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 0.21 16.0 23 7.04 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 4 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 0.21 17.6 23 5.42 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to 4 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 12.3 0.21 17.6 23 5.42 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to 4 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 12.3 0.21 17.6 23 5.42 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to 4 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 12.3 0.21 17.6 23 5.42 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 2 13 8.6 14.1  HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 4 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 12.3 0.21 17.6 23 5.42 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 3 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 12.3 0.21 17.6 23 5.42 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 4 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 12.3 0.21 17.6 23 5.42 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 4 13 6.7 12.2 12.2 12.3 0.21 17.6 23 5.42 HE20, M0 to M9 1ss 1 13 14.2 0.22 15.7 23 7.27 HE20, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 8.9 14.4 0.22 15.7 23 7.27 HE20, M0 to M9 1ss 3 13 6.2 11.4 11.3 0.22 15.2 23 7.78 HE20, M0 to M9 1ss 3 13 6.2 11.4 11.3 0.22 15.2 23 7.78											
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7											
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15							12.3				
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23											
HT/VHT20, M24 to M31											
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7       2       13       8.6       14.1       0.21       15.4       23       7.58         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       2       13       8.6       14.1       0.21       15.4       23       7.58         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7       3       16       5.5       11.0       10.8       0.21       14.7       20       5.29         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       3       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       0.21       16.0       23       7.04         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M15       4       16       3.5       9.3       9.2       9.2       0.21       14.6       20       5.42         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       4       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       12.3       0.21       17.6       23       5.42         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       4       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       12.3       0.21       17.6       23       5.42         HT/VH720 Beam Forming, M16 to M16       4       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       12.3       0.21       17.6       23       5.42         M23       HT/VH720 Beam Forming, M24 to M16 to M16											
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       2       13       8.6       14.1       0.21       15.4       23       7.58         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7       3       16       5.5       11.0       10.8       0.21       14.7       20       5.29         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       3       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       0.21       16.0       23       7.04         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       0.21       16.0       23       7.04         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       4       16       3.5       9.3       9.2       9.2       0.21       14.6       20       5.42         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       4       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       12.3       0.21       17.6       23       5.42         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M2       4       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       12.3       0.21       17.6       23       5.42         M23       HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M2       4       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       12.3       0.21       17.6       23       5.42         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       2 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>12.2</td> <td>12.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						12.2	12.0				
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7       3       16       5.5       11.0       10.8       0.21       14.7       20       5.29         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       3       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       0.21       16.0       23       7.04         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       0.21       16.0       23       7.04         M23       HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7       4       16       3.5       9.3       9.2       9.2       0.21       14.6       20       5.42         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       4       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       12.3       0.21       17.6       23       5.42         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M2       4       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       12.3       0.21       17.6       23       5.42         M31       HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M2       4       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       12.3       0.21       17.6       23       5.42         M31       HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       2       13       8.6       14.1       0.21       15.4       23       7.58         HT/VHT20 STBC, M											
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         3         13         6.7         12.2         12.2         0.21         16.0         23         7.04           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23         13         6.7         12.2         12.2         0.21         16.0         23         7.04           M23         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7         4         16         3.5         9.3         9.2         9.2         0.21         14.6         20         5.42           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         4         13         6.7         12.2         12.2         12.3         0.21         17.6         23         5.42           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23         4         13         6.7         12.2         12.2         12.3         0.21         17.6         23         5.42           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M23         4         13         6.7         12.2         12.2         12.3         0.21         17.6         23         5.42           M31         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         2         13         8.6         14.1         0.21         15.4         23         7.58           HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         4         13         6.7         12.2         12.2 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>10.8</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						10.8					
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       0.21       16.0       23       7.04         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7       4       16       3.5       9.3       9.2       9.2       0.21       14.6       20       5.42         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       4       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       12.3       0.21       17.6       23       5.42         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       4       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       12.3       0.21       17.6       23       5.42         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M23       4       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       12.3       0.21       17.6       23       5.42         M31       4       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       12.3       0.21       17.6       23       5.42         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       2       13       8.6       14.1       0.21       15.4       23       7.58         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       4       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       0.21       16.0       23       7.04         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss       1       13       14.2											
M23         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7         4         16         3.5         9.3         9.2         9.2         0.21         14.6         20         5.42           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         4         13         6.7         12.2         12.2         12.3         0.21         17.6         23         5.42           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M2         4         13         6.7         12.2         12.2         12.3         0.21         17.6         23         5.42           M23         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31         4         13         6.7         12.2         12.2         12.3         0.21         17.6         23         5.42           M31         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         2         13         8.6         14.1         0.21         15.4         23         7.58           HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         3         13         6.7         12.2         12.2         0.21         16.0         23         7.04           HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         4         13         6.7         12.2         12.2         12.2         0.21         16.0         23         7.04           HE20, M0 to M9 1ss         1         13         14.2											
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7         4         16         3.5         9.3         9.2         9.2         0.21         14.6         20         5.42           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         4         13         6.7         12.2         12.2         12.3         0.21         17.6         23         5.42           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23         4         13         6.7         12.2         12.2         12.3         0.21         17.6         23         5.42           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M23         4         13         6.7         12.2         12.2         12.3         0.21         17.6         23         5.42           M31         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M24         4         13         6.7         12.2         12.2         12.3         0.21         17.6         23         5.42           M31         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         2         13         8.6         14.1         0.21         15.4         23         7.58           HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         4         13         6.7         12.2         12.2         12.3         0.21         16.0         23         7.04           HE20, M0 to M9 1ss         1         13         14		3	13	0.7	12.2	12.2		0.21	10.0	23	7.04
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         4         13         6.7         12.2         12.2         12.3         0.21         17.6         23         5.42           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23         4         13         6.7         12.2         12.2         12.3         0.21         17.6         23         5.42           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M23         4         13         6.7         12.2         12.2         12.3         0.21         17.6         23         5.42           H31         6.7         12.2         12.2         12.3         0.21         17.6         23         5.42           H17/VH720 STBC, M0 to M7         2         13         8.6         14.1         0.21         15.4         23         7.58           H5/VH720 STBC, M0 to M7         4         13         6.7         12.2         12.2         0.21         16.0         23         7.04           H5/VH720 STBC, M0 to M7         4         13         6.7         12.2         12.2         12.3         0.21         16.0         23         7.04           H5/VH720 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss         1         13         14.2         12.2         12.3         0.21         17.6         23		1	16	3.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.21	14.6	20	5.42
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       4       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       12.3       0.21       17.6       23       5.42         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31       4       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       12.3       0.21       17.6       23       5.42         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       2       13       8.6       14.1       0.21       15.4       23       7.58         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       3       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       0.21       16.0       23       7.04         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       4       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       12.3       0.21       16.0       23       7.04         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       1       13       14.2       0.22       12.3       0.21       17.6       23       5.42         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       1       13       14.2       0.22       14.4       23       8.62         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       2       13       8.9       14.4       0.22       15.7       23       7.27         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       3       13       6.2       11.4       11.3       0.22       15.2       23       7.											
M23         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31         4         13         6.7         12.2         12.2         12.3         0.21         17.6         23         5.42           HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         2         13         8.6         14.1         0.21         15.4         23         7.58           HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         3         13         6.7         12.2         12.2         0.21         16.0         23         7.04           HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         4         13         6.7         12.2         12.2         12.3         0.21         17.6         23         5.42           HE20, M0 to M9 1ss         1         13         14.2         0.22         14.4         23         8.62           HE20, M0 to M9 1ss         2         13         8.9         14.4         0.22         15.7         23         7.27           HE20, M0 to M9 1ss         3         13         6.2         11.4         11.3         0.22         15.2         23         7.78           HE20, M0 to M9 2ss         3         13         6.2         11.4         11.3         0.22         15.2         23         7.78           HE20, M0 to M9 2ss         3	<u> </u>										
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31       4       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       12.3       0.21       17.6       23       5.42         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       2       13       8.6       14.1       0.21       15.4       23       7.58         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       3       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       0.21       16.0       23       7.04         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       4       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       12.3       0.21       17.6       23       5.42         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       1       13       14.2       0.22       14.4       23       8.62         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       2       13       8.9       14.4       0.22       15.7       23       7.27         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       2       13       8.9       14.4       0.22       15.7       23       7.27         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       3       13       6.2       11.4       11.3       0.22       15.2       23       7.78         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       3       13       6.2       11.4       11.3       0.22       15.2       23       7.78	•	-	10	0.7	12.2	12.2	12.0	0.21	17.0	20	0.72
M31       Barry       B		1	13	6.7	12.2	12.2	12.3	0.21	17.6	23	5.42
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       2       13       8.6       14.1       0.21       15.4       23       7.58         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       3       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       0.21       16.0       23       7.04         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       4       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       12.3       0.21       17.6       23       5.42         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       1       13       14.2       0.22       14.4       23       8.62         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       2       13       8.9       14.4       0.22       15.7       23       7.27         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       2       13       8.9       14.4       0.22       15.7       23       7.27         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       3       13       6.2       11.4       11.3       0.22       15.2       23       7.78         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       3       13       6.2       11.4       11.3       0.22       15.2       23       7.78	•	-	13	0.7	12.2	12.2	12.0	0.21	17.0	25	J.72
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       3       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       0.21       16.0       23       7.04         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       4       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       12.3       0.21       17.6       23       5.42         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       1       13       14.2       0.22       14.4       23       8.62         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       2       13       8.9       14.4       0.22       15.7       23       7.27         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       2       13       8.9       14.4       0.22       15.7       23       7.27         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       3       13       6.2       11.4       11.3       0.22       15.2       23       7.78         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       3       13       6.2       11.4       11.3       0.22       15.2       23       7.78		2	13	8.6	14 1			0.21	15.4	23	7 58
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       4       13       6.7       12.2       12.2       12.3       0.21       17.6       23       5.42         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       1       13       14.2       0.22       14.4       23       8.62         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       2       13       8.9       14.4       0.22       15.7       23       7.27         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       2       13       8.9       14.4       0.22       15.7       23       7.27         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       3       13       6.2       11.4       11.3       0.22       15.2       23       7.78         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       3       13       6.2       11.4       11.3       0.22       15.2       23       7.78						12.2					
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       1       13       14.2       0.22       14.4       23       8.62         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       2       13       8.9       14.4       0.22       15.7       23       7.27         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       2       13       8.9       14.4       0.22       15.7       23       7.27         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       3       13       6.2       11.4       11.3       0.22       15.2       23       7.78         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       3       13       6.2       11.4       11.3       0.22       15.2       23       7.78							12.3				
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss     2     13     8.9     14.4     0.22     15.7     23     7.27       HE20, M0 to M9 2ss     2     13     8.9     14.4     0.22     15.7     23     7.27       HE20, M0 to M9 1ss     3     13     6.2     11.4     11.3     0.22     15.2     23     7.78       HE20, M0 to M9 2ss     3     13     6.2     11.4     11.3     0.22     15.2     23     7.78					14.4	14.4	12.0				
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       2       13       8.9       14.4       0.22       15.7       23       7.27         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       3       13       6.2       11.4       11.3       0.22       15.2       23       7.78         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       3       13       6.2       11.4       11.3       0.22       15.2       23       7.78					1//						
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       3       13       6.2       11.4       11.3       0.22       15.2       23       7.78         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       3       13       6.2       11.4       11.3       0.22       15.2       23       7.78											
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss 3 13 6.2 11.4 11.3 0.22 15.2 23 7.78	·					11 2					
LII 20 MO to MO 200											
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss 3 13 6.2 11.4 11.3 0.22 15.2 23 7.78			13	6.2	11.4	11.3		0.22		23	7.78
	⊓⊑∠U, IVIU TO IVI9 1SS	4	40	2	444	44 ^	117	0.00	400	22	C 4
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss 4 13 6.2 11.4 11.3 11.7 0.22 16.9 23 6.1		4	13	6.2	11.4	11.3	11.7	0.22	16.9	23	6.1

Page No: 32 of 95

HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss

HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss

HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss

HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss

HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss

HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss

HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss

HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss

HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 4ss

HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss

HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss

HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss

4

4

2

2

3

3

4

4

4

4

2

3

4

13

13

13

13

16

13

13

16

13

13

13

13

13

13

6.2

6.2

8.9

8.9

5.2

6.2

6.2

3.1

6.2

6.2

6.2

8.9

6.2

6.2

8.6

11.4

11.4

11.4

14.4

11.4

11.4

11.3

11.3

11.3

11.3

11.3

HE20, M0 to M9 3ss

HE20, M0 to M9 4ss

11.4	11.3	11.7	0.22	16.9	23	6.1
11.4	11.3	11.7	0.22	16.9	23	6.1
14.4			0.22	15.7	23	7.27
14.4			0.22	15.7	23	7.27
10.6	10.6		0.22	14.4	20	5.58
11.4	11.3		0.22	15.2	23	7.78
11.4	11.3		0.22	15.2	23	7.78
8.6	8.6	8.6	0.22	14.0	20	6.0

16.9

16.9

16.9

15.7

15.2

16.9

0.22

0.22

0.22

0.22

0.22

0.22

11.7

11.7

11.7

11.7

Issue Date: 06-OCT-2021

23

23

23

23

23

23

6.1

6.1

6.1

7.27

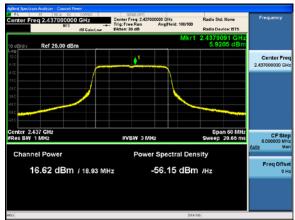
7.78

6.1

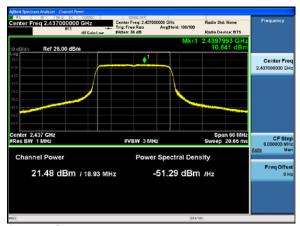
Page	No.	22	of Q5
raue	INO.		()1 (95)

## **Data Screenshots**

2437 MHz: HE20, M0 to M9 1ss

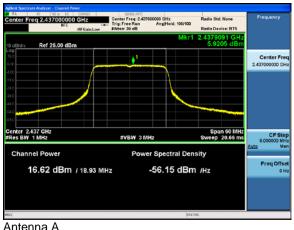




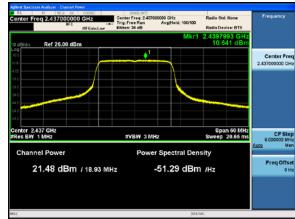


Antenna B

2437 MHz: HE20, M0 to M9 2ss

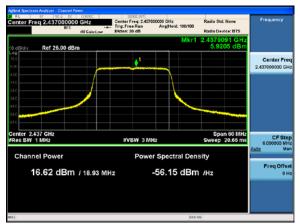


Antenna A

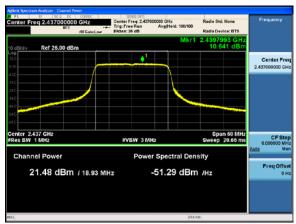


Antenna B

## 2437 MHz: HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss







Antenna B

## A.5: Power Spectral Density

## **Power Spectral Density Test Requirement**

#### 15.247 (e) | RSS-247 5.2 (b):

## 5.2 Digital transmission systems

DTSs include systems that employ digital modulation techniques resulting in spectral characteristics similar to direct sequence systems. The following applies to the bands 902-928 MHz and 2400-2483.5 MHz:

b) The transmitter power spectral density conducted from the transmitter to the antenna shall not be greater than 8 dBm in any 3 kHz band during any time interval of continuous transmission. This power spectral density shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of section 5.4(d), (i.e., the power spectral density shall be determined using the same method as is used to determine the conducted output power).

Issue Date: 06-OCT-2021

#### **Power Spectral Density Test Method**

#### Ref. KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05r02

ANSI C63.10: 2013

#### **Power Spectral Density**

Test Procedure

- 1. Set the radio in the continuous transmitting mode at full power
- 2. Configure Spectrum analyzer as per test parameters below and Peak search marker
- 3. Capture graphs and record pertinent measurement data.

Page No: 36 of 95

# Ref. KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05r02, section 8.4 DTS maximum power spectral density level in the fundamental emission

Issue Date: 06-OCT-2021

ANSI C63.10: 2013, section 11.10.5 Average PSD

# Power Spectral Density

Test parameters

#### 11.10.5 Method AVGPSD-2

Method AVGPSD-2 uses trace averaging across on and OFF times of the EUT transmissions, followed by duty cycle correction.

The following procedure is applicable when the EUT cannot be configured to transmit continuously (i.e.,  $D \le 98\%$ ), when sweep triggering/signal gating cannot be used to measure only when the EUT is transmitting at its maximum power control level, and when the transmission duty cycle is constant (i.e., duty cycle variations are less than  $\pm 2\%$ ):

- a) Measure the duty cycle (D) of the transmitter output signal as described in 11.6.
- b) Set instrument center frequency to DTS channel center frequency.
- c) Set span to at least 1.5 times the OBW.
- d) Set RBW to:  $3 \text{ kHz} \le \text{RBW} \le 100 \text{ kHz}$ .
- e) Set  $VBW \ge [3 \times RBW]$ .
- f) Detector = power averaging (rms) or sample detector (when rms not available).
- g) Ensure that the number of measurement points in the sweep  $\geq$  [2  $\times$  span / RBW].
- h) Sweep time = auto couple.
- i) Do not use sweep triggering; allow sweep to "free run."
- j) Employ trace averaging (rms) mode over a minimum of 100 traces.
- k) Use the peak marker function to determine the maximum amplitude level.
- l) Add [10  $\log (1/D)$ ], where D is the duty cycle measured in step a), to the measured PSD to compute the average PSD during the actual transmission time.
- m) If measured value exceeds requirement specified by regulatory agency, then reduce RBW (but no less than 3 kHz) and repeat (note that this may require zooming in on the emission of interest and reducing the span to meet the minimum measurement point requirement as the RBW is reduced).

The "Measure and add 10 log(N) dB technique", where N is the number of outputs, is used for measuring in-band Power Spectral Density. (See ANSI C63.10 section 14.3.2.3)

Tested By:	Date of testing:
Johanna Knudsen, Julian Land, & Mathew Blackburn	27-JUL-2021 to 02-AUG-2021
Test Result: PASS	

#### **Test Equipment**

See Appendix C for list of test equipment

**Page No:** 37 of 95

# **Power Spectral Density**

Mode	Frequency 2412 MHz										
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps		Tx Paths		)	Tx 2 PSD (dBm/3 kHz)	Tx 3 PSD (dBm/3 kHz)	Tx 4 PSD (dBm/3 kHz)	Duty (dB)	Total PSD (dBm/3 kHz)	)	Margin (dB)
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps									-3.1		
CCK, 10 11 Mbps											
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps											
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps					-8.8	-9.8	-9.6				
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps											
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps											
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54   2   13   -14.8   -10.4											
Mbps						-13.7	-14.7				
Mbps	Mbps	2	13		-10.4				-8.7		
Mbps		3	16	-18.9	-12.7	-13.7		0.36	-9.3	-2	7.27
HTVHT20, M0 to M7		4	16	-20.6	-14.9	-13.8	-15.0	0.36	-9.1	-2	7.06
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7		1	13	-9.9				0.21	-9.7	1	10.65
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15					-6.9						
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7											
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15						-11.1					
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23											
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7											
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15							-13.9				
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23											
HT/VHT20, M24 to M31											
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7   2   13   -13.0   -6.9     0.3   -5.7   1   6.67     HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to   2   13   -13.0   -6.9     0.3   -5.7   1   6.67     HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7   3   16   -18.7   -13.4   -13.0   0.21   -9.4   -2   7.4     HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to   3   13   -15.8   -10.5   -11.1   0.21   -6.9   1   7.95     HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to   3   13   -15.8   -10.5   -11.1   0.21   -6.9   1   7.95     HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7   4   16   -19.9   -14.8   -14.8   -13.9   0.21   -9.1   -2   7.09     HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to   4   13   -18.0   -12.4   -12.6   -13.9   0.21   -7.5   1   8.52     HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to   4   13   -18.0   -12.4   -12.6   -13.9   0.21   -7.5   1   8.52     HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to   4   13   -18.0   -12.4   -12.6   -13.9   0.21   -7.5   1   8.52     HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7   2   13   -13.0   -6.9   0.3   -5.7   1   6.67     HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7   4   13   -15.8   -10.5   -11.1   0.21   -6.9   1   7.95     HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7   4   13   -18.0   -12.4   -12.6   -13.9   0.21   -7.5   1   6.67     HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7   4   13   -15.8   -10.5   -11.1   0.21   -6.9   1   7.95     HE20, M0 to M9 1ss   1   13   -11.5   0.22   -8.0   1   9.0     HE20, M0 to M9 1ss   2   13   -13.6   -9.7   0.22   -8.0   1   9.0											
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7											
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 3 16 -18.7 -13.4 -13.0 0.21 -9.4 -2 7.4  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to 3 13 -15.8 -10.5 -11.1 0.21 -6.9 1 7.95  M15  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to 3 13 -15.8 -10.5 -11.1 0.21 -6.9 1 7.95  M23  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 4 16 -19.9 -14.8 -14.8 -13.9 0.21 -9.1 -2 7.09  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to 4 13 -18.0 -12.4 -12.6 -13.9 0.21 -7.5 1 8.52  M15  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to 4 13 -18.0 -12.4 -12.6 -13.9 0.21 -7.5 1 8.52  M23  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to 4 13 -18.0 -12.4 -12.6 -13.9 0.21 -7.5 1 8.52  M23  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to 4 13 -18.0 -12.4 -12.6 -13.9 0.21 -7.5 1 8.52  HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 2 13 -13.0 -6.9 0.3 -5.7 1 6.67  HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 3 13 -15.8 -10.5 -11.1 0.21 -6.9 1 7.95  HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 4 13 -18.0 -12.4 -12.6 -13.9 0.21 -7.5 1 8.52  HE20, M0 to M9 1ss 1 13 -11.5 0.22 -11.3 1 12.31  HE20, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 -13.6 -9.7 0.22 -8.0 1 9.0	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to										
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to 3 13 -15.8 -10.5 -11.1 0.21 -6.9 1 7.95 M15  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to 3 13 -15.8 -10.5 -11.1 0.21 -6.9 1 7.95 M23  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 4 16 -19.9 -14.8 -14.8 -13.9 0.21 -9.1 -2 7.09 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to 4 13 -18.0 -12.4 -12.6 -13.9 0.21 -7.5 1 8.52 M15  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to 4 13 -18.0 -12.4 -12.6 -13.9 0.21 -7.5 1 8.52 M23  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to 4 13 -18.0 -12.4 -12.6 -13.9 0.21 -7.5 1 8.52 M31  HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 2 13 -13.0 -6.9 0.3 -5.7 1 6.67 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 3 13 -15.8 -10.5 -11.1 0.21 -6.9 1 7.95 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 4 13 -18.0 -12.4 -12.6 -13.9 0.21 -7.5 1 8.52 M17/HT20 STBC, M0 to M7 3 13 -15.8 -10.5 -11.1 0.21 -6.9 1 7.95 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 4 13 -18.0 -12.4 -12.6 -13.9 0.21 -7.5 1 8.52 M23 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 4 13 -18.0 -12.4 -12.6 -13.9 0.21 -7.5 1 8.52 M23 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 4 13 -18.0 -12.4 -12.6 -13.9 0.21 -7.5 1 8.52 M23 HE20, M0 to M9 1ss 1 13 -11.5 0.22 -11.3 1 12.31 HE20, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 -13.6 -9.7 0.22 -8.0 1 9.0		3	16	-18.7	-13.4	-13.0		0.21	-9.4	-2	7.4
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to 3 13 -15.8 -10.5 -11.1 0.21 -6.9 1 7.95 M23 -10.7 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 4 16 -19.9 -14.8 -14.8 -13.9 0.21 -9.1 -2 7.09 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to 4 13 -18.0 -12.4 -12.6 -13.9 0.21 -7.5 1 8.52 M15 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to 4 13 -18.0 -12.4 -12.6 -13.9 0.21 -7.5 1 8.52 M23 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to 4 13 -18.0 -12.4 -12.6 -13.9 0.21 -7.5 1 8.52 M31 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 2 13 -13.0 -6.9 0.3 -5.7 1 6.67 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 3 13 -15.8 -10.5 -11.1 0.21 -6.9 1 7.95 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 4 13 -18.0 -12.4 -12.6 -13.9 0.21 -7.5 1 8.52 HE20, M0 to M9 1ss 1 13 -11.5 0.22 -11.3 1 12.31 HE20, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 -13.6 -9.7 0.22 -8.0 1 9.0	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to										
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7       4       16       -19.9       -14.8       -14.8       -13.9       0.21       -9.1       -2       7.09         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M15       4       13       -18.0       -12.4       -12.6       -13.9       0.21       -7.5       1       8.52         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31       4       13       -18.0       -12.4       -12.6       -13.9       0.21       -7.5       1       8.52         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31       4       13       -18.0       -12.4       -12.6       -13.9       0.21       -7.5       1       8.52         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       2       13       -13.0       -6.9       0.3       -5.7       1       6.67         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       3       13       -15.8       -10.5       -11.1       0.21       -6.9       1       7.95         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       1       13       -11.5       0.22       -13.9       0.21       -7.5       1       8.52         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       2       13       -13.6       -9.7       0.22       -8.0       1       9.0	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to	3	13	-15.8	-10.5	-11.1		0.21	-6.9	1	7.95
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       4       13       -18.0       -12.4       -12.6       -13.9       0.21       -7.5       1       8.52         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       4       13       -18.0       -12.4       -12.6       -13.9       0.21       -7.5       1       8.52         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31       4       13       -18.0       -12.4       -12.6       -13.9       0.21       -7.5       1       8.52         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       2       13       -13.0       -6.9       0.3       -5.7       1       6.67         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       3       13       -15.8       -10.5       -11.1       0.21       -6.9       1       7.95         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       1       13       -11.5       0.22       -11.3       1       12.31         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       2       13       -13.6       -9.7       0.22       -8.0       1       9.0		4	16	-19.9	-14.8	-14.8	-13.9	0.21	-9.1	-2	7.09
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       4       13       -18.0       -12.4       -12.6       -13.9       0.21       -7.5       1       8.52         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31       4       13       -18.0       -12.4       -12.6       -13.9       0.21       -7.5       1       8.52         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       2       13       -13.0       -6.9       0.3       -5.7       1       6.67         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       3       13       -15.8       -10.5       -11.1       0.21       -6.9       1       7.95         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       4       13       -18.0       -12.4       -12.6       -13.9       0.21       -7.5       1       6.67         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       1       13       -11.5       0.21       -7.5       1       8.52         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       1       13       -11.5       0.22       -11.3       1       12.31         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       2       13       -13.6       -9.7       0.22       -8.0       1       9.0	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to	4									
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31       4       13       -18.0       -12.4       -12.6       -13.9       0.21       -7.5       1       8.52         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       2       13       -13.0       -6.9       0.3       -5.7       1       6.67         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       3       13       -15.8       -10.5       -11.1       0.21       -6.9       1       7.95         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       4       13       -18.0       -12.4       -12.6       -13.9       0.21       -7.5       1       8.52         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       1       13       -11.5       0.22       -11.3       1       12.31         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       2       13       -13.6       -9.7       0.22       -8.0       1       9.0         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       2       13       -13.6       -9.7       0.22       -8.0       1       9.0	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to	4	13	-18.0	-12.4	-12.6	-13.9	0.21	-7.5	1	8.52
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       3       13       -15.8       -10.5       -11.1       0.21       -6.9       1       7.95         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       4       13       -18.0       -12.4       -12.6       -13.9       0.21       -7.5       1       8.52         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       1       13       -11.5       0.22       -11.3       1       12.31         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       2       13       -13.6       -9.7       0.22       -8.0       1       9.0         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       2       13       -13.6       -9.7       0.22       -8.0       1       9.0	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to	4	13	-18.0	-12.4	-12.6	-13.9	0.21	-7.5	1	8.52
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       3       13       -15.8       -10.5       -11.1       0.21       -6.9       1       7.95         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       4       13       -18.0       -12.4       -12.6       -13.9       0.21       -7.5       1       8.52         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       1       13       -11.5       0.22       -11.3       1       12.31         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       2       13       -13.6       -9.7       0.22       -8.0       1       9.0         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       2       13       -13.6       -9.7       0.22       -8.0       1       9.0	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	-13.0	-6.9			0.3	-5.7	1	6.67
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       4       13       -18.0       -12.4       -12.6       -13.9       0.21       -7.5       1       8.52         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       1       13       -11.5       0.22       -11.3       1       12.31         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       2       13       -13.6       -9.7       0.22       -8.0       1       9.0         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       2       13       -13.6       -9.7       0.22       -8.0       1       9.0						-11.1				1	
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss     2     13     -13.6     -9.7     0.22     -8.0     1     9.0       HE20, M0 to M9 2ss     2     13     -13.6     -9.7     0.22     -8.0     1     9.0		4	13		-12.4		-13.9	0.21	-7.5	1	
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 -13.6 -9.7 0.22 -8.0 1 9.0	HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	1	13	-11.5				0.22	-11.3	1	12.31
			13	-13.6	-9.7			0.22	-8.0	1	9.0
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss 3 16 -16.7 -10.2 -11.5 0.22 -7.0 -2 5.03	HE20, M0 to M9 2ss		13	-13.6	-9.7			0.22	-8.0		9.0
	HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	3	16	-16.7	-10.2	-11.5		0.22	-7.0	-2	5.03

Page No: 38 of 95

HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-16.7	-10.2	-11.5		0.22	-7.0	1	8.03
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss	3	13	-16.7	-10.2	-11.5		0.22	-7.0	1	8.03
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	4	16	-19.0	-13.2	-13.1	-14.7	0.22	-8.2	-2	6.22
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-19.0	-13.2	-13.1	-14.7	0.22	-8.2	1	9.22
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss	4	13	-19.0	-13.2	-13.1	-14.7	0.22	-8.2	1	9.22
HE20, M0 to M9 4ss	4	13	-19.0	-13.2	-13.1	-14.7	0.22	-8.2	1	9.22
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-13.6	-9.7			0.22	-8.0	1	9.0
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-13.6	-9.7			0.22	-8.0	1	9.0
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	3	16	-20.1	-15.3	-15.2		0.22	-11.4	-2	9.38
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-16.7	-10.2	-11.5		0.22	-7.0	1	8.03
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	3	13	-16.7	-10.2	-11.5		0.22	-7.0	1	8.03
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	4	16	-20.5	-15.8	-15.8	-16.3	0.22	-10.5	-2	8.51
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-19.0	-13.2	-13.1	-14.7	0.22	-8.2	1	9.22
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	4	13	-19.0	-13.2	-13.1	-14.7	0.22	-8.2	1	9.22
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 4ss	4	13	-19.0	-13.2	-13.1	-14.7	0.22	-8.2	1	9.22
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-13.6	-9.7			0.22	-8.0	1	9.0
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-16.7	-10.2	-11.5		0.22	-7.0	1	8.03
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-19.0	-13.2	-13.1	-14.7	0.22	-8.2	1	9.22

Frequency 2437 MHz

Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 PSD (dBm/3 kHz)	Tx 2 PSD (dBm/3 kHz)	Tx 3 PSD (dBm/3 kHz)	Tx 4 PSD (dBm/3 kHz)	Duty Cycle (dB)	Total PSD (dBm/3 kHz)	Limit (dBm/3 kHz)	Margin (dB)
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	1	13	-2.5				1.38	-1.1	1	2.12
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	2	13	-6.3	-3.6			1.38	-0.3	1	1.31
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	3	16	-13.3	-8.2	-8.7		1.38	-3.4	-2	1.42
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	4	16	-13.3	-8.2	-8.7	-10.5	1.38	-2.4	-2	0.37
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	-6.8				0.36	-6.4	1	7.42
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-11.3	-5.9			0.36	-4.5	1	5.47
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	3	16	-13.9	-8.9	-9.1		0.36	-5.0	-2	3.01
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	4	16	-15.5	-10.7	-9.8	-10.3	0.36	-4.7	-2	2.68
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-11.3	-5.9			0.36	-4.5	1	5.47
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	3	16	-16.7	-11.4	-10.9		0.36	-7.2	-2	5.21
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	4	16	-18.2	-13.3	-13.1	-12.8	0.36	-7.5	-2	5.51
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	13	-5.9				0.21	-5.7	1	6.67
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	13	-8.7	-4.5			0.21	-2.9	1	3.85
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	13	-8.7	-4.5			0.21	-2.9	1	3.85
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	3	16	-12.7	-7.4	-6.6		0.21	-3.2	-2	1.2
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	3	13	-12.7	-7.4	-6.6		0.21	-3.2	1	4.2
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23	3	13	-12.7	-7.4	-6.6		0.21	-3.2	1	4.2
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	4	16	-13.1	-8.8	-8.2	-8.7	0.21	-3.1	-2	1.1
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	4	13	-13.1	-8.8	-8.2	-8.7	0.21	-3.1	1	4.1
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23	4	13	-13.1	-8.8	-8.2	-8.7	0.21	-3.1	1	4.1
HT/VHT20, M24 to M31	4	13	-13.1	-8.8	-8.2	-8.7	0.21	-3.1	1	4.1
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	13	-8.7	-4.5			0.21	-2.9	1	3.85
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	13	-8.7	-4.5			0.21	-2.9	1	3.85
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	3	16	-15.8	-11.9	-10.2		0.21	-7.1	-2	5.09
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	3	13	-12.7	-7.4	-6.6		0.21	-3.2	1	4.2

**Page No:** 39 of 95

HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to	3	13	-12.7	-7.4	-6.6		0.21	-3.2	1	4.2
M23										
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	4	16	-15.5	-11.2	-9.6	-12.2	0.21	-5.4	-2	3.43
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	4	13	-13.1	-8.8	-8.2	-8.7	0.21	-3.1	1	4.1
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to	4	13	-13.1	-8.8	-8.2	-8.7	0.21	-3.1	1	4.1
M23										
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to	4	13	-13.1	-8.8	-8.2	-8.7	0.21	-3.1	1	4.1
M31										
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	-8.7	-4.5			0.21	-2.9	1	3.85
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	3	13	-12.7	-7.4	-6.6		0.21	-3.2	1	4.2
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	4	13	-13.1	-8.8	-8.2	-8.7	0.21	-3.1	1	4.1
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	1	13	-6.1				0.22	-5.9	1	6.86
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-10.3	-5.3			0.22	-3.9	1	4.89
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-10.3	-5.3			0.22	-3.9	1	4.89
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	3	16	-13.9	-8.1	-7.5		0.22	-4.0	-2	2.04
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-13.9	-8.1	-7.5		0.22	-4.0	1	5.04
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss	3	13	-13.9	-8.1	-7.5		0.22	-4.0	1	5.04
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	4	16	-14.7	-8.0	-8.8	-10.1	0.22	-3.5	-2	1.52
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-14.7	-8.0	-8.8	-10.1	0.22	-3.5	1	4.52
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss	4	13	-14.7	-8.0	-8.8	-10.1	0.22	-3.5	1	4.52
HE20, M0 to M9 4ss	4	13	-14.7	-8.0	-8.8	-10.1	0.22	-3.5	1	4.52
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-10.3	-5.3			0.22	-3.9	1	4.89
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-10.3	-5.3			0.22	-3.9	1	4.89
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	3	16	-17.1	-10.7	-10.9		0.22	-7.1	-2	5.09
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-13.9	-8.1	-7.5		0.22	-4.0	1	5.04
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	3	13	-13.9	-8.1	-7.5		0.22	-4.0	1	5.04
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	4	16	-16.5	-11.4	-11.7	-12.8	0.22	-6.4	-2	4.45
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-14.7	-8.0	-8.8	-10.1	0.22	-3.5	1	4.52
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	4	13	-14.7	-8.0	-8.8	-10.1	0.22	-3.5	1	4.52
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 4ss	4	13	-14.7	-8.0	-8.8	-10.1	0.22	-3.5	1	4.52
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-10.3	-5.3			0.22	-3.9	1	4.89
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-13.9	-8.1	-7.5		0.22	-4.0	1	5.04
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-14.7	-8.0	-8.8	-10.1	0.22	-3.5	1	4.52

Frequency 2462 MHz

Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 PSD (dBm/3 kHz)	Tx 2 PSD (dBm/3 kHz)	Tx 3 PSD (dBm/3 kHz)	Tx 4 PSD (dBm/3 kHz)	Duty Cycle (dB)	Total PSD (dBm/3 kHz)	Limit (dBm/3 kHz)	Margin (dB)
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	1	13	-2.8				1.38	-1.4	1	2.4
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	2	13	-8.8	-2.6			1.38	-0.3	1	1.31
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	3	16	-13.1	-7.6	-8.8		1.38	-3.1	-2	1.13
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	4	16	-17.2	-10.0	-10.2	-9.9	1.38	-3.6	-2	1.63
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	-12.3				0.36	-11.9	1	12.91
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-16.7	-10.6			0.36	-9.3	1	10.31
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	3	16	-19.9	-14.2	-13.4		0.36	-9.9	-2	7.94
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	4	16	-19.1	-13.9	-15.3	-15.1	0.36	-9.1	-2	7.09
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-16.7	-10.6			0.36	-9.3	1	10.31
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	3	16	-21.8	-16.3	-15.4		0.36	-11.9	-2	9.92

Page No: 40 of 95

Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54	4	16	-23.0	-18.2	-17.8	-17.7	0.36	-12.3	-2	10.33
Mbps		10	20.0	10.2	17.0		0.00	12.0	-	10.00
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	13	-12.1				0.21	-11.9	1	12.91
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	13	-16.0	-11.9			0.21	-10.3	1	11.26
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	13	-16.0	-11.9			0.21	-10.3	1	11.26
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	3	16	-18.0	-13.6	-13.5		0.21	-9.6	-2	7.61
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	3	13	-18.0	-13.6	-13.5		0.21	-9.6	1	10.61
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23	3	13	-18.0	-13.6	-13.5		0.21	-9.6	1	10.61
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	4	16	-18.0	-13.6	-13.5	-13.4	0.21	-8.0	-2	6.02
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	4	13	-18.0	-13.6	-13.5	-13.4	0.21	-8.0	1	9.02
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23	4	13	-18.0	-13.6	-13.5	-13.4	0.21	-8.0	1	9.02
HT/VHT20, M24 to M31	4	13	-18.0	-13.6	-13.5	-13.4	0.21	-8.0	1	9.02
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	13	-16.0	-11.9			0.21	-10.3	1	11.26
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to	2	13	-16.0	-11.9			0.21	-10.3	1	11.26
M15										
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	3	16	-20.0	-15.2	-15.1		0.21	-11.3	-2	9.29
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to	3	13	-18.0	-13.6	-13.5		0.21	-9.6	1	10.61
M15		4.0	40.0	40.0	40.5		0.04			10.01
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23	3	13	-18.0	-13.6	-13.5		0.21	-9.6	1	10.61
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	4	16	-22.0	-16.2	-16.1	-15.6	0.21	-10.6	-2	8.64
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to	4	13	-18.0	-13.6	-13.5	-13.4	0.21	-8.0	1	9.02
M15	-	10	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.4	0.21	0.0	l '	0.02
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to	4	13	-18.0	-13.6	-13.5	-13.4	0.21	-8.0	1	9.02
M23							0	0.0		0.02
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to	4	13	-18.0	-13.6	-13.5	-13.4	0.21	-8.0	1	9.02
M31										
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	-16.0	-11.9			0.21	-10.3	1	11.26
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	3	13	-18.0	-13.6	-13.5		0.21	-9.6	1	10.61
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	4	13	-18.0	-13.6	-13.5	-13.4	0.21	-8.0	1	9.02
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	1	13	-12.3				0.22	-12.0	1	13.05
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-17.5	-12.7			0.22	-11.2	1	12.21
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-17.5	-12.7			0.22	-11.2	1	12.21
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	3	16	-19.7	-14.3	-15.4		0.22	-10.9	-2	8.89
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-19.7	-14.3	-15.4		0.22	-10.9	1	11.89
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss	3	13	-19.7	-14.3	-15.4		0.22	-10.9	1	11.89
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	4	16	-19.7	-14.3	-15.4	-15.4	0.22	-9.5	-2	7.5
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-19.7	-14.3	-15.4	-15.4	0.22	-9.5	1	10.5
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss	4	13	-19.7	-14.3	-15.4	-15.4	0.22	-9.5	1	10.5
HE20, M0 to M9 4ss	4	13	-19.7	-14.3	-15.4	-15.4	0.22	-9.5	1	10.5
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-17.5	-12.7			0.22	-11.2	1	12.21
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-17.5	-12.7			0.22	-11.2	1	12.21
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	3	16	-20.9	-15.5	-15.9		0.22	-11.9	-2	9.88
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-19.7	-14.3	-15.4		0.22	-10.9	1	11.89
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	3	13	-19.7	-14.3	-15.4	4= -	0.22	-10.9	1	11.89
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	4	16	-23.2	-17.2	-16.9	-17.1	0.22	-11.7	-2	9.72
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-19.7	-14.3	-15.4	-15.4	0.22	-9.5	1	10.5
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	4	13	-19.7	-14.3	-15.4	-15.4	0.22	-9.5	1	10.5
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 4ss	4	13	-19.7	-14.3	-15.4	-15.4	0.22	-9.5	1	10.5
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-17.5	-12.7	45 .		0.22	-11.2	1	12.21
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-19.7	-14.3	-15.4	45.4	0.22	-10.9	1	11.89
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-19.7	-14.3	-15.4	-15.4	0.22	-9.5	1	10.5

# **Data Screenshots**

2437 MHz: CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps



Antenna A



Antenna C

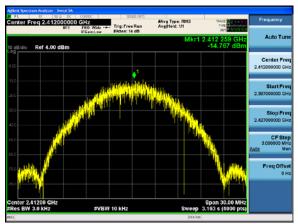


Antenna B

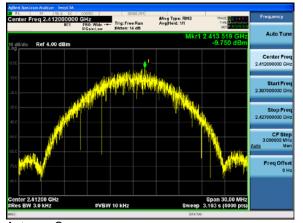


Antenna D

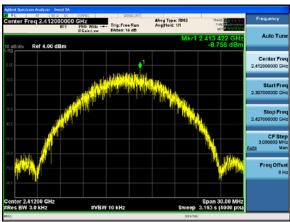
# 2412 MHz: CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps



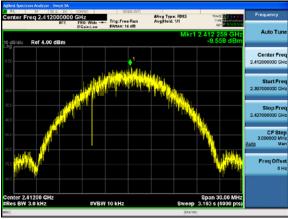
Antenna A



Antenna C

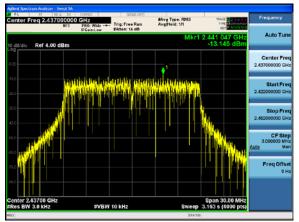


Antenna B



Antenna D

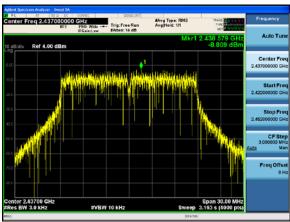
# 2437 MHz: HT/VHT20, M0 to M7



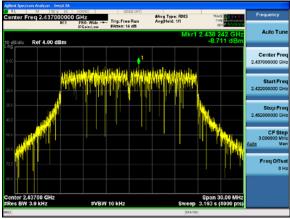
Antenna A



Antenna C



Antenna B



Antenna D

### A.6: Conducted Spurious Emissions

#### **Conducted Spurious Emissions Test Requirement**

#### 15.205 | RSS-Gen:

Radiated emissions which fall in the restricted bands, as defined in Section 15.205(a) and RSS-GEN section 8.10, must also comply with the radiated emission limits specified in Section 15.209(a) (see Section 15.205(c)) and RSS-Gen section 8.9

Issue Date: 06-OCT-2021

#### **RSS-Gen 8.9:**

Except when the requirements applicable to a given device state otherwise, emissions from license-exempt transmitters shall comply with the field strength limits shown in Table 4 and Table 5 below. Additionally, the level of any transmitter emission shall not exceed the level of the transmitter's fundamental emission.

#### RSS-Gen 8.10:

(b) Unwanted emissions that fall into restricted bands of Table 6 shall comply with the limits specified in RSS-Gen; and (c) Unwanted emissions that do not fall within the restricted frequency bands of Table 6 shall comply either with the limits specified in the applicable RSS or with those specified in this RSS-Gen.

Use formula below to substitute conducted measurements in place of radiated measurements

 $E[dB\mu V/m] = EIRP[dBm] - 20 log(d[meters]) + 104.77$ , where E = field strength and d = 3 meter

- 1) Average Plot, Limit= -41.25 dBm eirp
- 2) Peak plot, Limit = -21.25 dBm eirp

#### **Conducted Spurious Emissions Test Method**

### Ref. KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05r02

ANSI C63.10: 2013

#### **Conducted Spurious Emissions**

Test Procedure

- 1. Connect the antenna port(s) to the spectrum analyzer input.
- 2. Place the radio in continuous transmit mode
- 3. Configure Spectrum analyzer as per test parameters below (be sure to enter all losses between the transmitter output and the spectrum analyzer).
- 4. Use the peak marker function to determine the maximum spurs amplitude level.
- 5. The "measure-and-sum technique" is used for measuring in-band transmit power of a device. In the measure-and-sum approach, the conducted emission level is measured at each antenna port. The measured results at the various antenna ports are then summed mathematically to determine the total emission level from the device. Summing is performed in linear power units. The worst case output is recorded. (see ANSI C63.10 2013 section 14.3.2.2)
- 6. Capture graphs and record pertinent measurement data.

Issue Date: 06-OCT-2021

Conducted Spurious Emissions	
Test parameters	
Peak	Average
Span = 30MHz to 26.5GHz / 26.5GHz to 40GHz	Span = 30MHz to 26.5GHz / 26.5GHz to 40GHz
RBW = 1 MHz	RBW = 1 MHz
VBW ≥ 3 MHz	VBW ≥ 3 MHz
Sweep = Auto	Sweep = Auto
Detector = Peak	Detector = RMS
Trace = Max Hold.	Power Averaging

ANSI C63.10: 2013 section 11.12.2.2 c) add the max antenna gain + ground reflection factor (4.7 dB for frequencies between 30 MHz and 1000 MHz, and 0 dB for frequencies > 1000 MHz).

Tested By: Johanna Knudsen, Julian Land, & Mathew Blackburn	Date of testing: 27-JUL-2021 to 07-AUG-2021
Test Result: PASS	

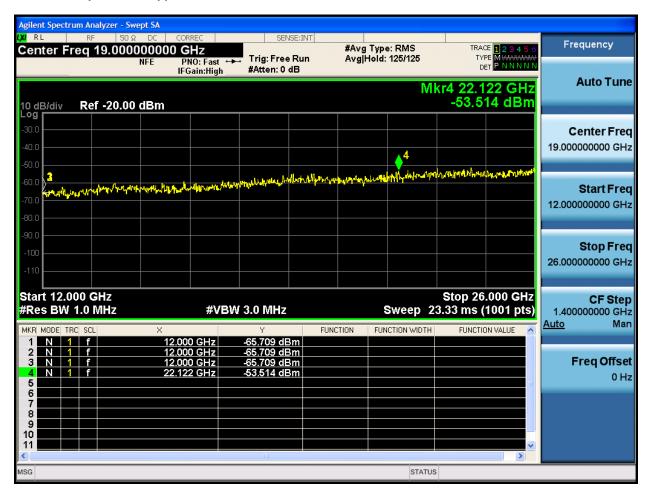
#### **Test Equipment**

See Appendix C for list of test equipment

### **Conducted Spurs Average Upper**



### **Conducted Spurs Peak Upper**



# **Conducted Spurs Average**

Frequency 2412 MHz										
Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Spur Power (dBm)	Tx 2 Spur Power (dBm)	Tx 3 Spur Power (dBm)	Tx 4 Spur Power (dBm)	Duty Cycle (dB)	Total Conducted Spur (dBm)	Limit (dB)	Margin (dB)
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	1	13	-05.2				1.38	-50.8	-41	9.57
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	2	13	-69.9	-65.2			1.21	-49.7	-41	8.47
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	3	13	-72.9	-69.1	-70.5		1.38	-51.4	-41	10.16
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	4	13	-73.6	-69.9	-71.3	-71.7	1.38	-51.0	-41	9.78
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	-66.5				0.36	-53.1	-41	11.89
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-69.9	-65.9			0.36	-51.1	-41	9.84
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	3	13	-71.6	-67.5	-68.7		0.36	-50.8	-41	9.57
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	4	13	-73.0	-69.2	-70.5	-71.1	0.36	-51.4	-41	10.11
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-69.9	-65.9			0.36	-51.1	-41	9.84
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	3	16	-73.0	-69.2	-70.5		0.36	-49.5	-41	8.25
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	4	16	-73.5	-69.7	-71.1	-71.4	0.36	-48.8	-41	7.59
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	13	-67.1				0.21	-53.9	-41	12.64
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	13	-69.5	-65.1			0.3	-50.5	-41	9.2
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	13	-69.5	-65.1			0.3	-50.5	-41	9.2
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	3	13	-71.9	-67.4	-68.9		0.21	-51.0	-41	9.8
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	3	13	-71.9	-67.4	-68.9		0.21	-51.0	-41	9.8
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23	3	13	-71.9	-67.4	-68.9		0.21	-51.0	-41	9.8
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	4	13	-73.2	-69.0	-70.3	-71.4	0.21	-51.5	-41	10.23
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	4	13	-73.2	-69.0	-70.3	-71.4	0.21	-51.5	-41	10.23
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23	4	13	-73.2	-69.0	-70.3	-71.4	0.21	-51.5	-41	10.23
HT/VHT20, M24 to M31	4	13	-73.2	-69.0	-70.3	-71.4	0.21	-51.5	-41	10.23
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	13	-69.5	-65.1	7 0.0	7	0.3	-50.5	-41	9.2
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	13	-69.5	-65.1			0.3	-50.5	-41	9.2
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	3	16	-73.7	-69.7	-71.3		0.21	-50.3	-41	9.04
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	3	13	-71.9	-67.4	-68.9		0.21	-51.0	-41	9.8
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23	3	13	-71.9	-67.4	-68.9		0.21	-51.0	-41	9.8
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	4	16	-74.7	-70.5	-71.9	-72.5	0.21	-49.9	-41	8.67
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	4	13	-73.2	-69.0	-70.3	-71.4	0.21	-51.5	-41	10.23
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23	4	13	-73.2	-69.0	-70.3	-71.4	0.21	-51.5	-41	10.23
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31	4	13	-73.2	-69.0	-70.3	-71.4	0.21	-51.5	-41	10.23
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	-69.5	-65.1			0.3	-50.5	-41	9.2
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	3	13	-71.9	-67.4	-68.9		0.21	-51.0	-41	9.8
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	4	13	-73.2	-69.0	-70.3	-71.4	0.21	-51.5	-41	10.23
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	1	13	-67.7				0.22	-54.5	-41	13.23

Page No: 49 of 95

HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-69.7	-65.6			0.22	-50.9	-41	9.7
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-69.7	-65.6			0.22	-50.9	-41	9.7
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	3	13	-72.0	-68.3	-69.4		0.22	-51.6	-41	10.4
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-72.0	-68.3	-69.4		0.22	-51.6	-41	10.4
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss	3	13	-72.0	-68.3	-69.4		0.22	-51.6	-41	10.4
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	4	13	-73.4	-69.4	-70.7	-71.6	0.22	-51.8	-41	10.55
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-73.4	-69.4	-70.7	-71.6	0.22	-51.8	-41	10.55
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss	4	13	-73.4	-69.4	-70.7	-71.6	0.22	-51.8	-41	10.55
HE20, M0 to M9 4ss	4	13	-73.4	-69.4	-70.7	-71.6	0.22	-51.8	-41	10.55
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-69.7	-65.6			0.22	-50.9	-41	9.7
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-69.7	-65.6			0.22	-50.9	-41	9.7
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	3	16	-74.0	-70.5	-71.6		0.22	-50.8	-41	9.56
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-72.0	-68.3	-69.4		0.22	-51.6	-41	10.4
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	3	13	-72.0	-68.3	-69.4		0.22	-51.6	-41	10.4
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	4	16	-74.5	-70.5	-72.4	-72.8	0.22	-50.1	-41	8.82
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-73.4	-69.4	-70.7	-71.6	0.22	-51.8	-41	10.55
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	4	13	-73.4	-69.4	-70.7	-71.6	0.22	-51.8	-41	10.55
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 4ss	4	13	-73.4	-69.4	-70.7	-71.6	0.22	-51.8	-41	10.55
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-69.7	-65.6			0.22	-50.9	-41	9.7
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-72.0	-68.3	-69.4		0.22	-51.6	-41	10.4
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-73.4	-69.4	-70.7	-71.6	0.22	-51.8	-41	10.55

Frequency 2437 MHz

Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Spur Power (dBm)	Tx 2 Spur Power (dBm)	Tx 3 Spur Power (dBm)	Tx 4 Spur Power (dBm)	Duty Cycle (dB)	က် Total Conducted Spur ပဲ (dBm)	Limit (dB)	Margin (dB)
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	1	13	-65.6	00.5			1.38		-41	9.97
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	2	13	-68.4	-63.5	00.7		1.38	-47.9	-41	6.65
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	3	13	-73.0	-68.0	-69.7	70.0	1.38	-50.6	-41	9.37
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	4	13	-73.0	-68.0	-69.7	-70.0	1.38	-49.4	-41	8.18
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	-65.8				0.36	-52.4	-41	11.19
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-66.8	-62.8			0.36	-48.0	-41	6.74
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	3	13	-69.0	-64.5	-66.4		0.36	-48.1	-41	6.88
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	4	13	-70.0	-65.2	-67.2	-67.4	0.36	-47.8	-41	6.5
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-66.8	-62.8			0.36	-48.0	-41	6.74
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	3	16	-71.5	-66.5	-68.7		0.36	-47.3	-41	6.06
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54	4	16	-72.1	-67.4	-69.6	-69.3	0.36	-46.9	-41	5.66
Mbps										
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	13	-65.7				0.21	-52.5	-41	11.24
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	13	-67.0	-63.0			0.21	-48.3	-41	7.08
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	13	-67.0	-63.0			0.21	-48.3	-41	7.08
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	3	13	-69.3	-64.7	-66.5		0.21	-48.5	-41	7.21
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	3	13	-69.3	-64.7	-66.5		0.21	-48.5	-41	7.21
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23	3	13	-69.3	-64.7	-66.5		0.21	-48.5	-41	7.21
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	4	13	-70.2	-65.6	-67.2	-67.4	0.21	-48.1	-41	6.83
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	4	13	-70.2	-65.6	-67.2	-67.4	0.21	-48.1	-41	6.83
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23	4	13	-70.2	-65.6	-67.2	-67.4	0.21	-48.1	-41	6.83
HT/VHT20, M24 to M31	4	13	-70.2	-65.6	-67.2	-67.4	0.21	-48.1	-41	6.83

Page No: 50 of 95

			1	1	1	ı	ı			
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	13	-67.0	-63.0			0.21	-48.3	-41	7.08
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	13	-67.0	-63.0			0.21	-48.3	-41	7.08
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to	3	16	-71.7	-66.8	-68.7		0.21	-47.6	-41	6.4
M7		4.0	00.0	0.4.7	00.5		0.04	10.5	4.4	7.04
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	3	13	-69.3	-64.7	-66.5		0.21	-48.5	-41	7.21
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to	3	13	-69.3	-64.7	-66.5		0.21	-48.5	-41	7.21
M23										
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to	4	16	-72.2	-67.7	-69.4	-69.9	0.21	-47.3	-41	6.03
M7										
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to	4	13	-70.2	-65.6	-67.2	-67.4	0.21	-48.1	-41	6.83
M15										
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to	4	13	-70.2	-65.6	-67.2	-67.4	0.21	-48.1	-41	6.83
M23										
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to	4	13	-70.2	-65.6	-67.2	-67.4	0.21	-48.1	-41	6.83
M31		4.0	07.0	00.0			0.04	40.0	4.4	7.00
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	-67.0	-63.0	00.5		0.21	-48.3	-41	7.08
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	3	13	-69.3	-64.7	-66.5	07.4	0.21	-48.5	-41	7.21
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	4	13	-70.2	-65.6	-67.2	-67.4	0.21	-48.1	-41	6.83
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	1	13	-65.4	00.7			0.22	-52.2	-41	10.93
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-66.8	-62.7			0.22	-48.0	-41	6.8
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-66.8	-62.7	00.0		0.22	-48.0	-41	6.8
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	3	13	-69.1	-64.1	-66.3		0.22	-48.0	-41	6.8
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-69.1	-64.1	-66.3		0.22	-48.0	-41	6.8
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss	3	13	-69.1	-64.1	-66.3	07.0	0.22	-48.0	-41	6.8
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	4	13	-69.7	-65.1	-67.1	-67.3	0.22	-47.8	-41	6.51
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-69.7	-65.1	-67.1	-67.3	0.22	-47.8	-41	6.51
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss	4	13	-69.7	-65.1	-67.1	-67.3	0.22	-47.8	-41	6.51
HE20, M0 to M9 4ss	4	13	-69.7	-65.1	-67.1	-67.3	0.22	-47.8	-41	6.51
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-66.8	-62.7			0.22	-48.0	-41	6.8
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-66.8	-62.7	00.0		0.22	-48.0	-41	6.8
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	3	16	-71.3	-66.5	-68.6		0.22	-47.4	-41	6.13
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-69.1	-64.1	-66.3		0.22	-48.0	-41	6.8
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	3	13	-69.1	-64.1	-66.3	00.0	0.22	-48.0	-41	6.8
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9	4	16	-71.9	-67.5	-69.1	-69.3	0.22	-46.9	-41	5.69
1ss	4	40	60.7	CF 4	67.4	07.0	0.00	47.0	44	0.54
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-69.7	-65.1	-67.1	-67.3	0.22	-47.8	-41	6.51
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	4	13	-69.7	-65.1	-67.1	-67.3	0.22	-47.8	-41	6.51
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 4ss	4	13	-69.7	-65.1	-67.1	-67.3	0.22	-47.8	-41	6.51
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-66.8	-62.7	00.0		0.22	-48.0	-41	6.8
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-69.1	-64.1	-66.3	07.0	0.22	-48.0	-41	6.8
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-69.7	-65.1	-67.1	-67.3	0.22	-47.8	-41	6.51

Frequency 2462 MHz

riequency 2462 Minz										
Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Spur Power (dBm)	Tx 2 Spur Power (dBm)	Tx 3 Spur Power (dBm)	Tx 4 Spur Power (dBm)	Duty Cycle (dB)	Total Conducted Spur (dBm)	Limit (dB)	Margin (dB)
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	1	13	-65.3				1.38	-50.9	-41	9.67
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	2	13	-69.0	-64.8			1.38	-49.0	-41	7.77

Page No: 51 of 95

M23         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7         4         16         -75.4         -71.3         -72.8         -73.3         0.21         -50.7         -41         9.48           M7         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         4         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           M15         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M2         4         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           M23         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M2         4         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           M31         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         2         13         -72.3         -68.0         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           M17/HT20 STBC, M0 to M7         3         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           HE20, M0 to M9 1ss         1         13         -68.1         0.21         -53.2         -41         11.96           HE20, M0 to M9 1ss         1		_					ı				
Non H720, 6 to 54 Mbps							74.0				
Non H720, 6 to 54 Mbps					-69.8	-/1.9	-/1.6				
Non H720, 6 to 54 Mbps					00.5						
Non H720 Beam Forming, 6 to 54   13   -73.5   -69.2   -71.1   -71.2   0.36   -51.6   -41   10.26						70.5					
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54   2   33   -70.6   -66.5     0.36   -51.7   -41   10.46							74.0				
Mbps						-/1.1	-/1.2				
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54   Mps	•	2	13	-70.6	-66.5			0.36	-51.7	-41	10.46
Mbps		2	16	74.4	70.2	70.4		0.26	E0.0	44	0.52
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54		3	10	-74.4	-70.2	-/2.1		0.36	-50.6	-41	9.53
Mbps		1	16	75.2	71.2	72.7	72.0	0.36	50.4	41	0.17
HT/WHT20, M0 to M7	•	4	10	-73.2	-/ 1.2	-12.1	-73.0	0.30	-50.4	-41	9.17
HT/WHT20, M0 to M7		1	13	-68.8				0.21	-55.6	-/11	1/1 3/1
HT/WHT20, M8 to M15					-68.0						
HT/WHT20, M0 to M7											
HT/WHT20, M8 to M15						-71.6					
HT/WHT20, M16 to M23											
HT/WHT20, M0 to M7											
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15							-70.9				
HT/WHT20, M16 to M23											
HT/WHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to   2   13   -73.7   -69.4   -71.6   -70.9   0.21   -51.9   -41   10.65											
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to 2											
M7         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M7         2         13         -72.3         -68.0         0.21         -53.4         -41         12.17           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7         3         16         -74.4         -70.0         -72.2         0.21         -50.9         -41         9.6           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         3         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         0.21         -53.2         -41         11.99           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23         3         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         0.21         -53.2         -41         11.99           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23         4         16         -75.4         -71.3         -72.8         -73.3         0.21         -50.7         -41         9.48           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M7         4         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           M23         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M2         4         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           M23         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         2						-7 1.0	-70.3				
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to   2   13   -72.3   -68.0     0.21   -53.4   -41   12.17     12.17     M15     M17   M17   M17   M17   M17   M17   M18 to   M17   M17   M17   M18 to   M18   M19	•	_	13	-72.5	-00.0			0.21	-55.4		12.17
M15		2	13	-72 3	-68.0			0.21	-53.4	-41	12 17
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M15		_	10	72.0	00.0			0.21	00.4	71	12.17
M7         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         3         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         0.21         -53.2         -41         11.99           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M15         3         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         0.21         -53.2         -41         11.99           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M16 to M17         4         16         -75.4         -71.3         -72.8         -73.3         0.21         -50.7         -41         9.48           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M17         4         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           M23         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M16 to M17         4         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           M31         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M16 to M17         4         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           M31         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         3         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41		3	16	-74 4	-70.0	-72 2		0.21	-50.9	-41	9.6
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M23   M13   -73.7   -69.4   -71.6     0.21   -53.2   -41   11.99   M18   M19   M23   M17   M19					7 0.0			0.2.	00.0		0.0
M15         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to 3         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         0.21         -53.2         -41         11.99           M23         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to 4         16         -75.4         -71.3         -72.8         -73.3         0.21         -50.7         -41         9.48           M7         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to 4         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           M15         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to 4         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           M23         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to 4         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           M31         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         2         13         -72.3         -68.0         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           M17VH720 STBC, M0 to M7         3         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           HE20, M0 to M9 1ss         1         13		3	13	-73.7	-69.4	-71.6		0.21	-53.2	-41	11.99
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M7 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M7 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M7 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M8 to M8 to M9 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M9 HE20, M0 to M9 Iss HE20, M0 to M9 Iss HE20, M0 to M9 Ss HE								0	00.2		
M23         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7         4         16         -75.4         -71.3         -72.8         -73.3         0.21         -50.7         -41         9.48           M7         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         4         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           M15         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M2         4         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           M23         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M2         4         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           M31         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         2         13         -72.3         -68.0         0.21         -53.4         -41         12.17           HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         3         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -53.2         -41         11.065           HE20, M0 to M9 1ss         1         13         -68.1         0.21         -53.2         -41         11.065           HE20, M0 to M9 1ss         1		3	13	-73.7	-69.4	-71.6		0.21	-53.2	-41	11.99
M7         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to         4         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to         4         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           M23         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to         4         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           M31         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         2         13         -72.3         -68.0         0.21         -53.4         -41         12.17           HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         3         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         0.21         -53.2         -41         11.99           HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M9 t											
M7         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to         4         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to         4         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           M23         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to         4         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           M31         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         2         13         -72.3         -68.0         0.21         -53.4         -41         12.17           HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         3         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         0.21         -53.2         -41         11.99           HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M9 t	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to	4	16	-75.4	-71.3	-72.8	-73.3	0.21	-50.7	-41	9.48
M15         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23         4         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           M23         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31         4         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           M31         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         2         13         -72.3         -68.0         0.21         -53.4         -41         12.17           HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         3         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -53.4         -41         12.17           HT/VH720 STBC, M0 to M7         4         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         0.21         -53.2         -41         11.99           HT/VH720 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss         1         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           HE20, M0 to M9 1ss         1         13         -68.1         0.22         -53.3         -41         12.03           HE20, M0 to M9 2ss         2         13         -72.1         -67.9 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>											
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23         4         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           M23         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31         4         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           M31         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         2         13         -72.3         -68.0         0.21         -53.4         -41         12.17           HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         3         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         0.21         -53.4         -41         12.17           HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         4         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         0.21         -53.2         -41         11.99           HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss         1         13         -68.1         0.22         -54.9         -41         10.65           HE20, M0 to M9 1ss         1         13         -68.1         0.22         -54.9         -41         13.63           HE20, M0 to M9 2ss         2         13         -72.1         -67.9         0.22         -53.3         -41         12.03           HE2	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to	4	13	-73.7	-69.4	-71.6	-70.9	0.21	-51.9	-41	10.65
M23         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           M31         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         2         13         -72.3         -68.0         0.21         -53.4         -41         12.17           HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         3         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         0.21         -53.2         -41         11.99           HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         4         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -53.2         -41         11.99           HZ20, M0 to M9 1ss         1         13         -68.1         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           HE20, M0 to M9 1ss         1         13         -68.1         -72.1         -67.9         0.22         -53.3         -41         12.03           HE20, M0 to M9 2ss         2         13         -72.1         -67.9         0.22         -53.3         -41         12.03           HE20, M0 to M9 2ss         3         13         -73.9         -69.7         -71.9         0.22         -53.5         -41											
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M3		4	13	-73.7	-69.4	-71.6	-70.9	0.21	-51.9	-41	10.65
M31       HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       2       13       -72.3       -68.0       0.21       -53.4       -41       12.17         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       3       13       -73.7       -69.4       -71.6       0.21       -53.2       -41       11.99         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       4       13       -73.7       -69.4       -71.6       -70.9       0.21       -51.9       -41       10.65         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       1       13       -68.1       0.22       -54.9       -41       13.63         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       2       13       -72.1       -67.9       0.22       -53.3       -41       12.03         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       2       13       -72.1       -67.9       0.22       -53.3       -41       12.03         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25         HE20, M0 to M9 3ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25 </td <td></td>											
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         2         13         -72.3         -68.0         0.21         -53.4         -41         12.17           HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         3         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         0.21         -53.2         -41         11.99           HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         4         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           HE20, M0 to M9 1ss         1         13         -68.1         0.22         -54.9         -41         13.63           HE20, M0 to M9 1ss         2         13         -72.1         -67.9         0.22         -53.3         -41         12.03           HE20, M0 to M9 2ss         2         13         -72.1         -67.9         0.22         -53.3         -41         12.03           HE20, M0 to M9 1ss         3         13         -73.9         -69.7         -71.9         0.22         -53.5         -41         12.25           HE20, M0 to M9 3ss         3         13         -73.9         -69.7         -71.9         0.22         -53.5         -41         12.25           HE20, M0 to M9 2ss         4         13         -73.9 <td><b>O</b>,</td> <td>4</td> <td>13</td> <td>-73.7</td> <td>-69.4</td> <td>-71.6</td> <td>-70.9</td> <td>0.21</td> <td>-51.9</td> <td>-41</td> <td>10.65</td>	<b>O</b> ,	4	13	-73.7	-69.4	-71.6	-70.9	0.21	-51.9	-41	10.65
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         3         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         0.21         -53.2         -41         11.99           HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         4         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           HE20, M0 to M9 1ss         1         13         -68.1         0.22         -54.9         -41         13.63           HE20, M0 to M9 1ss         2         13         -72.1         -67.9         0.22         -53.3         -41         12.03           HE20, M0 to M9 2ss         2         13         -72.1         -67.9         0.22         -53.3         -41         12.03           HE20, M0 to M9 1ss         3         13         -73.9         -69.7         -71.9         0.22         -53.5         -41         12.25           HE20, M0 to M9 3ss         3         13         -73.9         -69.7         -71.9         0.22         -53.5         -41         12.25           HE20, M0 to M9 1ss         4         13         -73.9         -69.7         -71.9         -71.4         0.22         -52.2         -41         10.98           HE20, M0 to M9 3ss         4											
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         4         13         -73.7         -69.4         -71.6         -70.9         0.21         -51.9         -41         10.65           HE20, M0 to M9 1ss         1         13         -68.1         0.22         -54.9         -41         13.63           HE20, M0 to M9 1ss         2         13         -72.1         -67.9         0.22         -53.3         -41         12.03           HE20, M0 to M9 2ss         2         13         -72.1         -67.9         0.22         -53.3         -41         12.03           HE20, M0 to M9 1ss         3         13         -73.9         -69.7         -71.9         0.22         -53.5         -41         12.03           HE20, M0 to M9 2ss         3         13         -73.9         -69.7         -71.9         0.22         -53.5         -41         12.25           HE20, M0 to M9 3ss         3         13         -73.9         -69.7         -71.9         0.22         -53.5         -41         12.25           HE20, M0 to M9 2ss         4         13         -73.9         -69.7         -71.9         -71.4         0.22         -52.2         -41         10.98           HE20, M0 to M9 3ss         4	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	-72.3	-68.0			0.21	-53.4	-41	12.17
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       1       13       -68.1       0.22       -54.9       -41       13.63         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       2       13       -72.1       -67.9       0.22       -53.3       -41       12.03         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       2       13       -72.1       -67.9       0.22       -53.3       -41       12.03         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25         HE20, M0 to M9 3ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25         HE20, M0 to M9 3ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20, M0 to M9 4ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-41</td> <td>11.99</td>										-41	11.99
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       2       13       -72.1       -67.9       0.22       -53.3       -41       12.03         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       2       13       -72.1       -67.9       0.22       -53.3       -41       12.03         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25         HE20, M0 to M9 3ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25         HE20, M0 to M9 3ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20, M0 to M9 3ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20, M0 to M9 4ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4<	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	4		-73.7	-69.4	-71.6	-70.9	0.21	-51.9	-41	10.65
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       2       13       -72.1       -67.9       0.22       -53.3       -41       12.03         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25         HE20, M0 to M9 3ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20, M0 to M9 3ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20, M0 to M9 4ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss       2       13       -72.1											13.63
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25         HE20, M0 to M9 3ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20, M0 to M9 3ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20, M0 to M9 3ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20, Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss       2       13       -72.1       -67.9       0.22       -53.3       -41       12.03         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss       3       16											12.03
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25         HE20, M0 to M9 3ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20, M0 to M9 3ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20, M0 to M9 3ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss       2       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss       2       13       -72.1       -67.9       0.22       -53.3       -41       12.03         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss       3<	•										12.03
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20, M0 to M9 3ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20, M0 to M9 4ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss       2       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss       2       13       -72.1       -67.9       0.22       -53.3       -41       12.03         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss       3       16       -74.4       -70.5       -72.0       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss											12.25
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20, M0 to M9 3ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20, M0 to M9 4ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss       2       13       -72.1       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss       2       13       -72.1       -67.9       0.22       -53.3       -41       12.03         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss       3       16       -74.4       -70.5       -72.0       0.22       -51.0       -41       9.77         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to	HE20, M0 to M9 2ss			-73.9	-69.7	-71.9		0.22		-41	12.25
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20, M0 to M9 3ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20, M0 to M9 4ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss       2       13       -72.1       -67.9       0.22       -53.3       -41       12.03         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss       2       13       -72.1       -67.9       0.22       -53.3       -41       12.03         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss       3       16       -74.4       -70.5       -72.0       0.22       -51.0       -41       9.77         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25										-41	12.25
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20, M0 to M9 4ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss       2       13       -72.1       -67.9       0.22       -53.3       -41       12.03         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss       2       13       -72.1       -67.9       0.22       -53.3       -41       12.03         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss       3       16       -74.4       -70.5       -72.0       0.22       -51.0       -41       9.77         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25					-69.7		-71.4				10.98
HE20, M0 to M9 4ss       4       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       -71.4       0.22       -52.2       -41       10.98         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss       2       13       -72.1       -67.9       0.22       -53.3       -41       12.03         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss       2       13       -72.1       -67.9       0.22       -53.3       -41       12.03         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss       3       16       -74.4       -70.5       -72.0       0.22       -51.0       -41       9.77         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25		4		-73.9	-69.7		-71.4	0.22		-41	10.98
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss       2       13       -72.1       -67.9       0.22       -53.3       -41       12.03         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss       2       13       -72.1       -67.9       0.22       -53.3       -41       12.03         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss       3       16       -74.4       -70.5       -72.0       0.22       -51.0       -41       9.77         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25										-41	10.98
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss       2       13       -72.1       -67.9       0.22       -53.3       -41       12.03         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss       3       16       -74.4       -70.5       -72.0       0.22       -51.0       -41       9.77         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25	HE20, M0 to M9 4ss		13	-73.9	-69.7	-71.9	-71.4	0.22	-52.2	-41	10.98
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss       3       16       -74.4       -70.5       -72.0       0.22       -51.0       -41       9.77         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25	HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-72.1	-67.9			0.22	-53.3	-41	12.03
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25	HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-72.1	-67.9			0.22	-53.3	-41	12.03
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25         HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss       3       13       -73.9       -69.7       -71.9       0.22       -53.5       -41       12.25	HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss		16	-74.4	-70.5	-72.0		0.22	-51.0	-41	9.77
	HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-73.9	-69.7	-71.9		0.22	-53.5	-41	12.25
UF20 Poom Forming M0 to M0 to M 16	HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	3	13	-73.9	-69.7	-71.9		0.22	-53.5	-41	12.25
$\square$ = 20 Deam Fulling, NiU to Ni9 188   4   10   -75.4   -75.4   -75.1   -75.2   0.22   -50.8   -41   9.56	HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	4	16	-75.4	-71.4	-73.1	-73.2	0.22	-50.8	-41	9.56

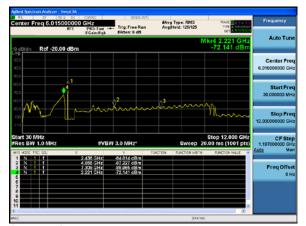
Page No: 52 of 95

Issue Date: 06-OCT	-2021
--------------------	-------

HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-73.9	-69.7	-71.9	-71.4	0.22	-52.2	-41	10.98
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	4	13	-73.9	-69.7	-71.9	-71.4	0.22	-52.2	-41	10.98
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 4ss	4	13	-73.9	-69.7	-71.9	-71.4	0.22	-52.2	-41	10.98
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-72.1	-67.9			0.22	-53.3	-41	12.03
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-73.9	-69.7	-71.9		0.22	-53.5	-41	12.25
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-73.9	-69.7	-71.9	-71.4	0.22	-52.2	-41	10.98

# **Data Screenshots**

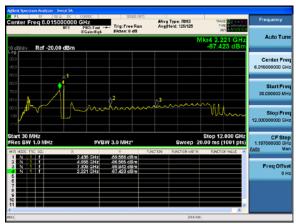
2437 MHz: Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps



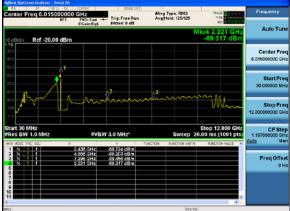
Antenna A



Antenna C



Antenna B



Antenna D

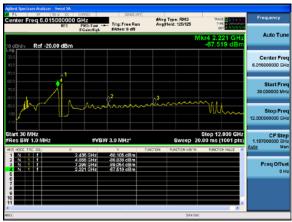
# 2437 MHz: HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss



Antenna A



Antenna C



Antenna B



Antenna D

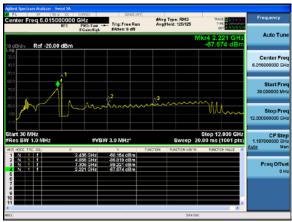
# 2437 MHz: HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7



Antenna A



Antenna C



Antenna B



Antenna D

# **Conducted Spurs Peak**

Frequency 2412 MHz		•	•						•	
Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Spur Power (dBm)	Tx 2 Spur Power (dBm)	Tx 3 Spur Power (dBm)	Tx 4 Spur Power (dBm)	Duty Cycle (dB)	Total Conducted Spur (dBm)	Limit (dB)	Margin (dB)
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	1	13	-64.4				1.38	-50.0	-21	28.77
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	2	13	-64.3	-64.1			1.21	-47.0	-21	25.73
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	3	13	-65.0	-65.2	-64.6		1.38	-45.8	-21	24.52
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	4	13	-64.0	-65.1	-65.9	-64.9	1.38	-44.5	-21	23.27
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	-64.2				0.36	-50.8	-21	29.59
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-65.0	-63.7			0.36	-47.9	-21	26.68
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	3	13	-64.7	-65.2	-65.6		0.36	-47.0	-21	25.77
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	4	13	-63.6	-64.9	-65.0	-65.0	0.36	-45.2	-21	23.95
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-65.0	-63.7			0.36	-47.9	-21	26.68
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	3	16	-63.6	-64.9	-65.0		0.36	-43.3	-21	22.07
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	4	16	-64.0	-64.8	-65.6	-64.8	0.36	-42.4	-21	21.13
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	13	-65.0				0.21	-51.8	-21	30.54
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	13	-64.7	-64.5			0.3	-48.3	-21	27.04
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	13	-64.7	-64.5			0.3	-48.3	-21	27.04
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	3	13	-64.3	-65.4	-65.5		0.21	-47.1	-21	25.8
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	3	13	-64.3	-65.4	-65.5		0.21	-47.1	-21	25.8
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23	3	13	-64.3	-65.4	-65.5		0.21	-47.1	-21	25.8
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	4	13	-64.0	-64.7	-65.6	-65.3	0.21	-45.6	-21	24.38
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	4	13	-64.0	-64.7	-65.6	-65.3	0.21	-45.6	-21	24.38
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23	4	13	-64.0	-64.7	-65.6	-65.3	0.21	-45.6	-21	24.38
HT/VHT20, M24 to M31	4	13	-64.0	-64.7	-65.6	-65.3	0.21	-45.6	-21	24.38
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	13	-64.7	-64.5			0.3	-48.3	-21	27.04
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	13	-64.7	-64.5			0.3	-48.3	-21	27.04
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	3	16	-64.0	-65.2	-64.7		0.21	-43.6	-21	22.37
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	3	13	-64.3	-65.4	-65.5		0.21	-47.1	-21	25.8
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23	3	13	-64.3	-65.4	-65.5		0.21	-47.1	-21	25.8
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	4	16	-65.2	-65.0	-64.5	-64.9	0.21	-42.7	-21	21.41
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	4	13	-64.0	-64.7	-65.6	-65.3	0.21	-45.6	-21	24.38
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23	4	13	-64.0	-64.7	-65.6	-65.3	0.21	-45.6	-21	24.38
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31	4	13	-64.0	-64.7	-65.6	-65.3	0.21	-45.6	-21	24.38
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	-64.7	-64.5	05.5		0.3	-48.3	-21	27.04
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	3	13	-64.3	-65.4	-65.5	05.0	0.21	-47.1	-21	25.8
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	4	13	-64.0	-64.7	-65.6	-65.3	0.21	-45.6	-21	24.38
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	1	13	-63.6			]	0.22	-50.4	-21	29.13

**Page No:** 57 of 95

HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-65.3	-64.1			0.22	-48.4	-21	27.17
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-65.3	-64.1			0.22	-48.4	-21	27.17
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	3	13	-64.2	-64.4	-64.5		0.22	-46.4	-21	25.12
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-64.2	-64.4	-64.5		0.22	-46.4	-21	25.12
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss	3	13	-64.2	-64.4	-64.5		0.22	-46.4	-21	25.12
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	4	13	-65.2	-64.6	-64.9	-65.6	0.22	-45.8	-21	24.57
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-65.2	-64.6	-64.9	-65.6	0.22	-45.8	-21	24.57
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss	4	13	-65.2	-64.6	-64.9	-65.6	0.22	-45.8	-21	24.57
HE20, M0 to M9 4ss	4	13	-65.2	-64.6	-64.9	-65.6	0.22	-45.8	-21	24.57
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-65.3	-64.1			0.22	-48.4	-21	27.17
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-65.3	-64.1			0.22	-48.4	-21	27.17
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	3	16	-63.8	-65.5	-65.1		0.22	-43.7	-21	22.49
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-64.2	-64.4	-64.5		0.22	-46.4	-21	25.12
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	3	13	-64.2	-64.4	-64.5		0.22	-46.4	-21	25.12
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9	4	16	-63.6	-64.3	-64.6	-64.9	0.22	-42.1	-21	20.83
1ss										
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-65.2	-64.6	-64.9	-65.6	0.22	-45.8	-21	24.57
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	4	13	-65.2	-64.6	-64.9	-65.6	0.22	-45.8	-21	24.57
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 4ss	4	13	-65.2	-64.6	-64.9	-65.6	0.22	-45.8	-21	24.57
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-65.3	-64.1			0.22	-48.4	-21	27.17
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-64.2	-64.4	-64.5		0.22	-46.4	-21	25.12
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-65.2	-64.6	-64.9	-65.6	0.22	-45.8	-21	24.57

Frequency 2437 MHz

Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Spur Power (dBm)	Tx 2 Spur Power (dBm)	Tx 3 Spur Power (dBm)	Tx 4 Spur Power (dBm)	Duty Cycle (dB)	Total Conducted Spur (dBm)	Limit (dB)	Margin (dB)
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	1	13	-64.2				1.38	-49.8	-21	28.57
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	2	13	-64.8	-64.2			1.38	-47.1	-21	25.85
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	3	13	-64.5	-65.3	-65.1		1.38	-45.8	-21	24.55
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	4	13	-64.5	-65.3	-65.1	-64.3	1.38	-44.4	-21	23.13
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	-65.2				0.36	-51.8	-21	30.59
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-62.9	-64.3			0.36	-47.2	-21	25.93
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	3	13	-64.2	-64.9	-65.4		0.36	-46.7	-21	25.43
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	4	13	-64.9	-64.3	-65.3	-65.3	0.36	-45.6	-21	24.3
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-62.9	-64.3			0.36	-47.2	-21	25.93
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	3	16	-64.7	-64.3	-65.1		0.36	-43.6	-21	22.31
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	4	16	-64.2	-64.0	-64.9	-65.5	0.36	-42.2	-21	20.98
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	13	-63.3				0.21	-50.1	-21	28.84
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	13	-64.4	-65.4			0.21	-48.7	-21	27.4
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	13	-64.4	-65.4			0.21	-48.7	-21	27.4
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	3	13	-63.7	-64.2	-65.5		0.21	-46.4	-21	25.17
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	3	13	-63.7	-64.2	-65.5		0.21	-46.4	-21	25.17
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23	3	13	-63.7	-64.2	-65.5		0.21	-46.4	-21	25.17
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	4	13	-64.2	-64.0	-65.7	-64.7	0.21	-45.4	-21	24.12
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	4	13	-64.2	-64.0	-65.7	-64.7	0.21	-45.4	-21	24.12
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23	4	13	-64.2	-64.0	-65.7	-64.7	0.21	-45.4	-21	24.12
HT/VHT20, M24 to M31	4	13	-64.2	-64.0	-65.7	-64.7	0.21	-45.4	-21	24.12

Page No: 58 of 95

							•			
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	13	-64.4	-65.4			0.21	-48.7	-21	27.4
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to	2	13	-64.4	-65.4			0.21	-48.7	-21	27.4
M15										
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to	3	16	-63.8	-65.3	-65.6		0.21	-43.8	-21	22.59
M7	_									
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to	3	13	-63.7	-64.2	-65.5		0.21	-46.4	-21	25.17
M15	_	40	00.7	04.0	05.5		0.04	40.4	0.4	05.47
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to	3	13	-63.7	-64.2	-65.5		0.21	-46.4	-21	25.17
M23 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to	4	16	-64.4	-65.0	-64.6	-65.4	0.21	-42.6	-21	21.35
M7	4	16	-64.4	-65.0	-64.6	-65.4	0.21	-42.6	-21	21.35
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to	4	13	-64.2	-64.0	-65.7	-64.7	0.21	-45.4	-21	24.12
M15	4	13	-04.2	-04.0	-65.7	-04.7	0.21	-45.4	-21	24.12
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to	4	13	-64.2	-64.0	-65.7	-64.7	0.21	-45.4	-21	24.12
M23	_	10	04.2	04.0	00.7	04.7	0.21	40.4		27.12
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to	4	13	-64.2	-64.0	-65.7	-64.7	0.21	-45.4	-21	24.12
M31			0	0 1.0	00.7	0	0.2.	10.1	'	
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	-64.4	-65.4			0.21	-48.7	-21	27.4
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	3	13	-63.7	-64.2	-65.5		0.21	-46.4	-21	25.17
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	4	13	-64.2	-64.0	-65.7	-64.7	0.21	-45.4	-21	24.12
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	1	13	-64.7				0.22	-51.5	-21	30.23
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-65.1	-65.5			0.22	-49.1	-21	27.81
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-65.1	-65.5			0.22	-49.1	-21	27.81
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	3	13	-64.9	-65.0	-64.7		0.22	-46.9	-21	25.62
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-64.9	-65.0	-64.7		0.22	-46.9	-21	25.62
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss	3	13	-64.9	-65.0	-64.7		0.22	-46.9	-21	25.62
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	4	13	-64.8	-64.4	-63.9	-64.9	0.22	-45.2	-21	23.99
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-64.8	-64.4	-63.9	-64.9	0.22	-45.2	-21	23.99
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss	4	13	-64.8	-64.4	-63.9	-64.9	0.22	-45.2	-21	23.99
HE20, M0 to M9 4ss	4	13	-64.8	-64.4	-63.9	-64.9	0.22	-45.2	-21	23.99
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-65.1	-65.5			0.22	-49.1	-21	27.81
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-65.1	-65.5			0.22	-49.1	-21	27.81
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	3	16	-64.7	-65.1	-65.4		0.22	-44.1	-21	22.81
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-64.9	-65.0	-64.7		0.22	-46.9	-21	25.62
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	3	13	-64.9	-65.0	-64.7		0.22	-46.9	-21	25.62
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9	4	16	-64.3	-63.8	-63.8	-64.7	0.22	-41.9	-21	20.64
1ss										
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-64.8	-64.4	-63.9	-64.9	0.22	-45.2	-21	23.99
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	4	13	-64.8	-64.4	-63.9	-64.9	0.22	-45.2	-21	23.99
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 4ss	4	13	-64.8	-64.4	-63.9	-64.9	0.22	-45.2	-21	23.99
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-65.1	-65.5			0.22	-49.1	-21	27.81
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-64.9	-65.0	-64.7		0.22	-46.9	-21	25.62
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-64.8	-64.4	-63.9	-64.9	0.22	-45.2	-21	23.99

Frequency 2462 MHz

Frequency 2402 MINZ										
Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Spur Power (dBm)	Tx 2 Spur Power (dBm)	Tx 3 Spur Power (dBm)	Tx 4 Spur Power (dBm)	Duty Cycle (dB)	Total Conducted Spur (dBm)	Limit (dB)	Margin (dB)
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	1	13	-65.0				1.38	-50.6	-21	29.37
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	2	13	-64.2	-64.4			1.38	-46.9	-21	25.66

**Page No:** 59 of 95

0011	_					ı				1
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	3	13	-65.2	-65.3	-65.3	05.4	1.38	-46.1	-21	24.86
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	4	13	-65.2	-64.9	-63.8	-65.1	1.38	-44.3	-21	23.06
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	-63.4	20.0			0.36	-50.0	-21	28.79
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-64.3	-63.9			0.36	-47.7	-21	26.48
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	3	13	-65.1	-64.6	-65.5		0.36	-46.9	-21	25.67
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	4	13	-64.8	-63.6	-63.9	-65.1	0.36	-44.9	-21	23.68
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54	2	13	-64.3	-63.9			0.36	-47.7	-21	26.48
Mbps										
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54	3	16	-65.4	-65.4	-64.9		0.36	-44.1	-21	22.85
Mbps	_	4.0	212					44.0		
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54	4	16	-64.0	-63.8	-64.7	-64.7	0.36	-41.9	-21	20.65
Mbps	4	40	04.0				0.04	54.0	04	00.74
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	13	-64.2	05.0			0.21	-51.0	-21	29.74
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7		13	-64.9	-65.3			0.21	-48.9	-21	27.62
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	13	-64.9	-65.3	05.0		0.21	-48.9	-21	27.62
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	3	13	-64.4	-64.5	-65.2		0.21	-46.7	-21	25.45
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	3	13	-64.4	-64.5	-65.2		0.21	-46.7	-21	25.45
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23	3	13	-64.4	-64.5	-65.2	04.0	0.21	-46.7	-21	25.45
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20, M8 to M15		13	-64.4	-64.5	-65.2 -65.2	-64.9	0.21	-45.5	-21	24.26
	4	13	-64.4	-64.5		-64.9	0.21	-45.5	-21	24.26 24.26
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23	4	13	-64.4	-64.5	-65.2	-64.9	0.21	-45.5	-21	
HT/VHT20, M24 to M31	2	13 13	-64.4 -64.9	-64.5 -65.3	-65.2	-64.9	0.21	-45.5 -48.9	-21	24.26
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	~	13	-64.9	-05.3			0.21	-40.9	-21	27.62
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to	2	13	-64.9	-65.3			0.21	-48.9	-21	27.62
M15	-	13	-04.9	-05.5			0.21	-40.9	-21	27.02
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to	3	16	-64.1	-64.7	-65.0		0.21	-43.6	-21	22.35
M7	٦	10	-04.1	-04.7	-03.0		0.21	-43.0	-21	22.33
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to	3	13	-64.4	-64.5	-65.2		0.21	-46.7	-21	25.45
M15		10	04.4	04.0	00.2		0.21	40.7		20.40
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to	3	13	-64.4	-64.5	-65.2		0.21	-46.7	-21	25.45
M23				0	00.2		0			
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to	4	16	-63.7	-65.5	-64.4	-64.8	0.21	-42.3	-21	21.07
M7								1_10		
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to	4	13	-64.4	-64.5	-65.2	-64.9	0.21	-45.5	-21	24.26
M15										
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to	4	13	-64.4	-64.5	-65.2	-64.9	0.21	-45.5	-21	24.26
M23										
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to	4	13	-64.4	-64.5	-65.2	-64.9	0.21	-45.5	-21	24.26
M31										
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	-64.9	-65.3			0.21	-48.9	-21	27.62
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	3	13	-64.4	-64.5	-65.2		0.21	-46.7	-21	25.45
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	4	13	-64.4	-64.5	-65.2	-64.9	0.21	-45.5	-21	24.26
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	1	13	-64.6				0.22	-51.4	-21	30.13
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-64.4	-64.6			0.22	-48.3	-21	27.01
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-64.4	-64.6			0.22	-48.3	-21	27.01
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	3	13	-65.4	-64.9	-64.9		0.22	-47.1	-21	25.82
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-65.4	-64.9	-64.9		0.22	-47.1	-21	25.82
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss	3	13	-65.4	-64.9	-64.9		0.22	-47.1	-21	25.82
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	4	13	-65.4	-64.9	-64.9	-64.1	0.22	-45.6	-21	24.31
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-65.4	-64.9	-64.9	-64.1	0.22	-45.6	-21	24.31
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss	4	13	-65.4	-64.9	-64.9	-64.1	0.22	-45.6	-21	24.31
HE20, M0 to M9 4ss	4	13	-65.4	-64.9	-64.9	-64.1	0.22	-45.6	-21	24.31
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-64.4	-64.6			0.22	-48.3	-21	27.01
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-64.4	-64.6			0.22	-48.3	-21	27.01
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	3	16	-65.1	-64.5	-65.3		0.22	-44.0	-21	22.71
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-65.4	-64.9	-64.9		0.22	-47.1	-21	25.82
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	3	13	-65.4	-64.9	-64.9		0.22	-47.1	-21	25.82
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	4	16	-65.1	-65.0	-65.1	-64.9	0.22	-42.8	-21	21.53

Page No: 60 of 95

Issue Date: (	06-OCT-2021
---------------	-------------

HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-65.4	-64.9	-64.9	-64.1	0.22	-45.6	-21	24.31
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	4	13	-65.4	-64.9	-64.9	-64.1	0.22	-45.6	-21	24.31
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 4ss	4	13	-65.4	-64.9	-64.9	-64.1	0.22	-45.6	-21	24.31
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-64.4	-64.6			0.22	-48.3	-21	27.01
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-65.4	-64.9	-64.9		0.22	-47.1	-21	25.82
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-65.4	-64.9	-64.9	-64.1	0.22	-45.6	-21	24.31

# **Data Screenshots**

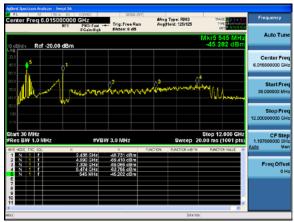
2437 MHz: HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss



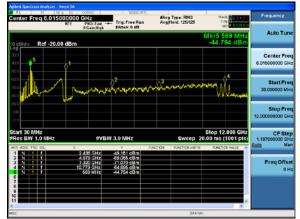
Antenna A



Antenna C



Antenna B



Antenna D

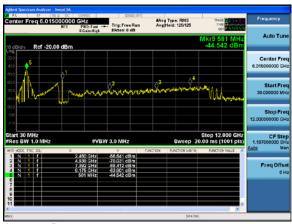
# 2462 MHz: Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps



Antenna A



Antenna C



Antenna B

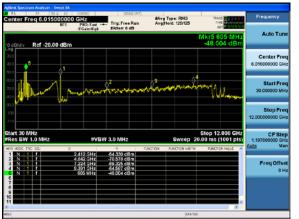


Antenna D

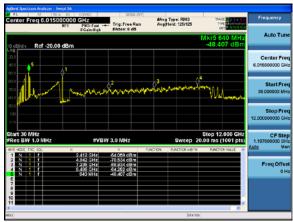
# 2412 MHz: HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss



Antenna A



Antenna C



Antenna B



Antenna D

### A.7: Conducted Bandedge (Restricted Band)

#### **Conducted Band Edge Test Requirement**

#### 15.247:

(d) In any 100 kHz bandwidth outside the frequency band in which the spread spectrum or digitally modulated intentional radiator is operating, the radio frequency power that is produced by the intentional radiator shall be at least 20 dB below that in the 100 kHz bandwidth within the band that contains the highest level of the desired power, based on either an RF conducted or a radiated measurement, provided the transmitter demonstrates compliance with the peak conducted power limits. If the transmitter complies with the conducted power limits based on the use of RMS averaging over a time interval, as permitted under paragraph (b)(3) of this section, the attenuation required under this paragraph shall be 30 dB instead of 20 dB. Attenuation below the general limits specified in §15.209(a) is not required. In addition, radiated emissions which fall in the restricted bands, as defined in §15.205(a), must also comply with the radiated emission limits specified in §15.209(a) (see §15.205(c)).

Issue Date: 06-OCT-2021

#### RSS-247:

#### 5.5 Unwanted emissions

In any 100 kHz bandwidth outside the frequency band in which the spread spectrum or digitally modulated device is operating, the RF power that is produced shall be at least 20 dB below that in the 100 kHz bandwidth within the band that contains the highest level of the desired power, based on either an RF conducted or a radiated measurement, provided that the transmitter demonstrates compliance with the peak conducted power limits. If the transmitter complies with the conducted power limits based on the use of root-mean-square averaging over a time interval, as permitted under section 5.4(d), the attenuation required shall be 30 dB instead of 20 dB. Attenuation below the general field strength limits specified in RSS-Gen is not required.

#### 15.205 | RSS-Gen:

Radiated emissions which fall in the restricted bands, as defined in Section 15.205(a), and RSS-Gen 8.10 must also comply with the radiated emission limits specified in Section 15.209(a) (see Section 15.205(c)) and RSS-Gen 8.0

#### **Conducted Bandedge Test Method**

#### Ref. KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05r02

#### ANSI C63.10: 2013

### Conducted Band edge

Test Procedure

- 1. Connect the antenna port(s) to the spectrum analyzer input.
- 2. Place the radio in continuous transmit mode. Use the procedures in KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v04 to substitute conducted measurements in place of radiated measurements.
- 3. Configure Spectrum analyzer as per test parameters below (be sure to enter all losses between the transmitter output and the spectrum analyzer).
- 4. Place a marker at the end of the restricted band closest to the transmit frequency to show compliance. Also measure any emissions in the restricted bands.
- 5. The "measure-and-sum technique" is used for measuring in-band transmit power of a device. In the measure-and-sum approach, the conducted emission level is measured at each antenna port. The measured results at the various antenna ports are then summed mathematically to determine the total emission level from the device. Summing is performed in linear power units. The worst case output is recorded.
- 6. Place a marker at the end of the restricted band closest to the transmit frequency to show compliance. Also measure any emissions in the restricted bands
- 7. Capture graphs and record pertinent measurement data.

**Page No:** 65 of 95

# Ref. KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05r02, section 8.1 c) 3, section 8.6 DTS emissions in restricted frequency bands ANSI C63.10: 2013 section 11.12.2.4 (Peak) & 11.12.2.5.2 (Average)

Conducted Spurious Emissions Test parameters	
Peak	Average
RBW = 1 MHz	RBW = 1 MHz
VBW ≥ 3 MHz	VBW ≥ 3 MHz
Sweep = Auto	Sweep = Auto
Detector = Peak	Detector = RMS
Trace = Max Hold.	Power Averaging

Tested By:	Date of testing:
Johanna Knudsen, Julian Land, & Mathew Blackburn	27-JUL-2021 to 02-AUG-2021
Test Result: PASS	

### **Test Equipment**

See Appendix C for list of test equipment

**Page No:** 66 of 95

### **Restricted Band**

### **Conducted Bandedge Average Table**

Frequency 2412 MHz

Frequency 2412 MHz										
Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 2 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 3 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 4 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Duty Cycle (dB)	Total Tx Bandedge Level (dBm)	Limit (dB)	Margin (dB)
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	1	13	-58.0				1.38	-43.6	-41	2.37
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	2	13	-63.9	-61.4			1.21	-45.3	-41	4.0
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	3	13	-67.1	-64.7	-65.7		1.38	-46.6	-41	5.32
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	4	13	-68.9	-62.7	-64.5	-64.1	1.38	-44.1	-41	2.88
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	-55.8				0.36	-42.4	-41	1.19
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-62.7	-58.8			0.36	-44.0	-41	2.71
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	3	13	-64.2	-60.7	-57.8		0.36	-42.0	-41	0.78
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	4	13	-66.8	-62.4	-60.9	-61.8	0.36	-43.1	-41	1.85
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54	2	13	-62.7	-58.8			0.36	-44.0	-41	2.71
Mbps Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	3	16	-66.8	-62.4	-60.9		0.36	-41.6	-41	0.36
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	4	16	-67.6	-63.9	-62.4	-62.6	0.36	-41.3	-41	0.07
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	13	-55.4				0.21	-42.2	-41	0.94
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	13	-60.0	-56.8			0.3	-41.8	-41	0.55
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	13	-60.0	-56.8			0.3	-41.8	-41	0.55
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	3	13	-64.7	-59.8	-56.6		0.21	-41.3	-41	0.01
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	3	13	-64.7	-59.8	-56.6		0.21	-41.3	-41	0.01
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23	3	13	-64.7	-59.8	-56.6		0.21	-41.3	-41	0.01
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	4	13	-66.3	-62.9	-59.6	-61.1	0.21	-42.6	-41	1.36
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	4	13	-66.3	-62.9	-59.6	-61.1	0.21	-42.6	-41	1.36
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23	4	13	-66.3	-62.9	-59.6	-61.1	0.21	-42.6	-41	1.36
HT/VHT20, M24 to M31	4	13	-66.3	-62.9	-59.6	-61.1	0.21	-42.6	-41	1.36
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	13	-60.0	-56.8			0.3	-41.8	-41	0.55
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	13	-60.0	-56.8			0.3	-41.8	-41	0.55
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	3	16	-67.1	-63.4	-60.9		0.21	-42.1	-41	0.88
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	3	13	-64.7	-59.8	-56.6		0.21	-41.3	-41	0.01
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23	3	13	-64.7	-59.8	-56.6		0.21	-41.3	-41	0.01
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	4	16	-67.9	-64.8	-63.8	-62.8	0.21	-42.2	-41	0.97
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	4	13	-66.3	-62.9	-59.6	-61.1	0.21	-42.6	-41	1.36
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23	4	13	-66.3	-62.9	-59.6	-61.1	0.21	-42.6	-41	1.36
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31	4	13	-66.3	-62.9	-59.6	-61.1	0.21	-42.6	-41	1.36
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	-60.0	-56.8			0.3	-41.8	-41	0.55
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	3	13	-64.7	-59.8	-56.6		0.21	-41.3	-41	0.01

**Page No:** 67 of 95

HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	4	13	-66.3	-62.9	-59.6	-61.1	0.21	-42.6	-41	1.36
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	1	13	-56.8				0.22	-43.6	-41	2.33
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-61.5	-57.2			0.22	-42.6	-41	1.35
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-61.5	-57.2			0.22	-42.6	-41	1.35
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	3	13	-64.0	-60.3	-57.0		0.22	-41.6	-41	0.31
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-64.0	-60.3	-57.0		0.22	-41.6	-41	0.31
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss	3	13	-64.0	-60.3	-57.0		0.22	-41.6	-41	0.31
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	4	13	-67.4	-62.1	-58.7	-61.2	0.22	-42.1	-41	0.89
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-67.4	-62.1	-58.7	-61.2	0.22	-42.1	-41	0.89
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss	4	13	-67.4	-62.1	-58.7	-61.2	0.22	-42.1	-41	0.89
HE20, M0 to M9 4ss	4	13	-67.4	-62.1	-58.7	-61.2	0.22	-42.1	-41	0.89
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-61.5	-57.2			0.22	-42.6	-41	1.35
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-61.5	-57.2			0.22	-42.6	-41	1.35
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	3	16	-67.8	-63.1	-61.5		0.22	-42.4	-41	1.18
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-64.0	-60.3	-57.0		0.22	-41.6	-41	0.31
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	3	13	-64.0	-60.3	-57.0		0.22	-41.6	-41	0.31
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	4	16	-67.4	-64.8	-63.0	-64.4	0.22	-42.4	-41	1.14
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-67.4	-62.1	-58.7	-61.2	0.22	-42.1	-41	0.89
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	4	13	-67.4	-62.1	-58.7	-61.2	0.22	-42.1	-41	0.89
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 4ss	4	13	-67.4	-62.1	-58.7	-61.2	0.22	-42.1	-41	0.89
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-61.5	-57.2			0.22	-42.6	-41	1.35
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-64.0	-60.3	-57.0		0.22	-41.6	-41	0.31
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-67.4	-62.1	-58.7	-61.2	0.22	-42.1	-41	0.89

Frequency 2462 MHz

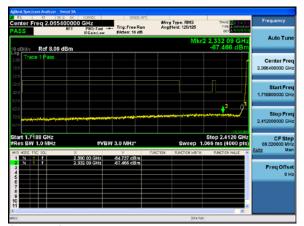
Troquonoy 2+02 mm2			1		1	1		1		
Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 2 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 3 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 4 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Duty Cycle (dB)	Total Tx Bandedge Level (dBm)	Limit (dB)	Margin (dB)
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	1	13	-58.0				1.38	-43.6	-41	2.37
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	2	13	-64.7	-56.8			1.38	-41.8	-41	0.51
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	3	13	-67.1	-63.5	-60.8		1.38	-43.9	-41	2.68
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	4	13	-69.1	-62.7	-65.8	-63.1	1.38	-44.1	-41	2.87
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	-56.0				0.36	-42.6	-41	1.39
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-62.1	-55.6			0.36	-41.4	-41	0.11
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	3	13	-66.5	-58.6	-57.5		0.36	-41.3	-41	0.1
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	4	13	-67.8	-60.0	-60.1	-60.8	0.36	-41.9	-41	0.66
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-62.1	-55.6			0.36	-41.4	-41	0.11
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	3	16	-69.4	-62.7	-61.7		0.36	-42.4	-41	1.16
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	4	16	-70.7	-64.2	-63.0	-65.0	0.36	-42.6	-41	1.31
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	13	-56.0				0.21	-42.8	-41	1.54
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	13	-63.0	-56.6			0.21	-42.5	-41	1.24
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	13	-63.0	-56.6			0.21	-42.5	-41	1.24
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	3	13	-66.4	-61.1	-58.8		0.21	-43.1	-41	1.88
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	3	13	-66.4	-61.1	-58.8		0.21	-43.1	-41	1.88
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23	3	13	-66.4	-61.1	-58.8		0.21	-43.1	-41	1.88
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	4	13	-66.4	-61.1	-58.8	-59.8	0.21	-41.5	-41	0.26
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	4	13	-66.4	-61.1	-58.8	-59.8	0.21	-41.5	-41	0.26
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23	4	13	-66.4	-61.1	-58.8	-59.8	0.21	-41.5	-41	0.26

Page No: 68 of 95

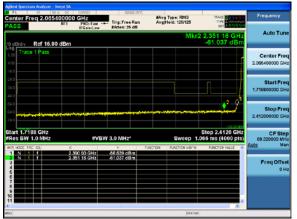
HT/VHT20, M24 to M31	4	13	-66.4	-61.1	-58.8	-59.8	0.21	-41.5	-41	0.26
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to	2	13	-63.0	-56.6			0.21	-42.5	-41	1.24
M7										
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to	2	13	-63.0	-56.6			0.21	-42.5	-41	1.24
M15										
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to	3	16	-68.9	-61.7	-61.8		0.21	-42.1	-41	0.88
M7										
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to	3	13	-66.4	-61.1	-58.8		0.21	-43.1	-41	1.88
M15										
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to	3	13	-66.4	-61.1	-58.8		0.21	-43.1	-41	1.88
M23										
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to	4	16	-70.6	-63.8	-63.4	-63.2	0.21	-42.2	-41	0.96
M7		4.0	00.4	04.4	=0.0	=0.0	0.04	44 =	4.4	0.00
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to	4	13	-66.4	-61.1	-58.8	-59.8	0.21	-41.5	-41	0.26
M15	4	40	00.4	C4 4	<i>-</i> 0.0	<i>-</i> 0.0	0.04	44.5	44	0.00
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to	4	13	-66.4	-61.1	-58.8	-59.8	0.21	-41.5	-41	0.26
M23 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to	4	13	-66.4	-61.1	-58.8	-59.8	0.21	-41.5	-41	0.26
M31	4	13	-00.4	-61.1	-56.6	-59.6	0.21	-41.5	-41	0.26
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	-63.0	-56.6			0.21	-42.5	-41	1.24
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	3	13	-66.4	-61.1	-58.8		0.21	-43.1	-41	1.88
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	4	13	-66.4	-61.1	-58.8	-59.8	0.21	-41.5	-41	0.26
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	1	13	-54.7	-01.1	-30.0	-55.0	0.22	-41.5	-41	0.23
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-63.0	-55.5			0.22	-41.6	-41	0.32
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-63.0	-55.5			0.22	-41.6	-41	0.32
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	3	13	-66.8	-60.3	-59.2		0.22	-43.1	-41	1.83
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-66.8	-60.3	-59.2		0.22	-43.1	-41	1.83
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss	3	13	-66.8	-60.3	-59.2		0.22	-43.1	-41	1.83
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	4	13	-66.8	-60.3	-59.2	-59.7	0.22	-41.4	-41	0.19
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-66.8	-60.3	-59.2	-59.7	0.22	-41.4	-41	0.19
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss	4	13	-66.8	-60.3	-59.2	-59.7	0.22	-41.4	-41	0.19
HE20, M0 to M9 4ss	4	13	-66.8	-60.3	-59.2	-59.7	0.22	-41.4	-41	0.19
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-63.0	-55.5			0.22	-41.6	-41	0.32
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-63.0	-55.5			0.22	-41.6	-41	0.32
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	3	16	-69.0	-62.1	-59.9		0.22	-41.3	-41	0.06
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-66.8	-60.3	-59.2		0.22	-43.1	-41	1.83
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	3	13	-66.8	-60.3	-59.2		0.22	-43.1	-41	1.83
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	4	16	-70.7	-64.9	-63.0	-63.4	0.22	-42.4	-41	1.17
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-66.8	-60.3	-59.2	-59.7	0.22	-41.4	-41	0.19
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	4	13	-66.8	-60.3	-59.2	-59.7	0.22	-41.4	-41	0.19
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 4ss	4	13	-66.8	-60.3	-59.2	-59.7	0.22	-41.4	-41	0.19
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-63.0	-55.5			0.22	-41.6	-41	0.32
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-66.8	-60.3	-59.2		0.22	-43.1	-41	1.83
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-66.8	-60.3	-59.2	-59.7	0.22	-41.4	-41	0.19

# **Data Screenshots**

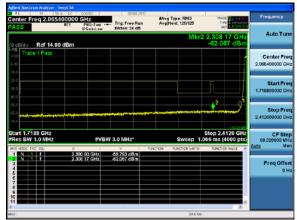
2412 MHz: HT/VHT20, M0 to M7



Antenna A

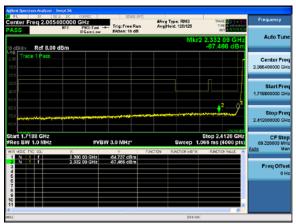


Antenna C

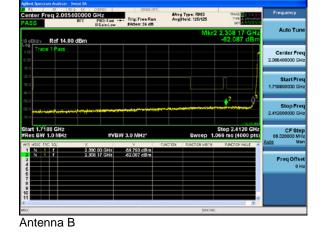


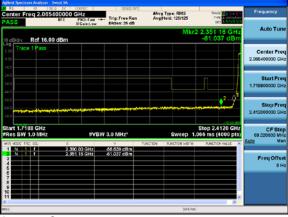
Antenna B

# 2412 MHz: HT/VHT20, M8 to M15



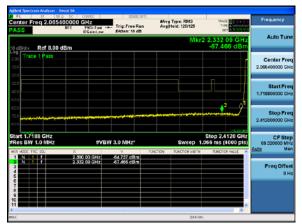
Antenna A



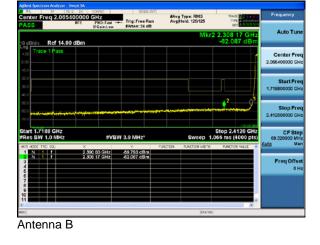


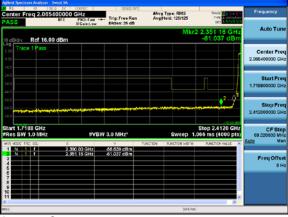
Antenna C

# 2412 MHz: HT/VHT20, M16 to M23



Antenna A





Antenna C

# **Conducted Bandedge Peak Table**

Frequency 2412 MHz								•	
Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 2 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 3 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 4 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Total Tx Bandedge Level (dBm)	Limit (dB)	Margin (dB)
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	1	13	-43.6				-29.2	-21	7.97
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	2	13	-50.5	-45.2			-29.9	-21	8.61
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	3	13	-53.4	-48.9	-52.2		-31.9	-21	10.66
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	4	13	-56.2	-48.5	-50.0	-49.2	-29.8	-21	8.51
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	-43.0				-29.6	-21	8.39
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-51.5	-43.8			-29.8	-21	8.51
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	3	13	-52.4	-46.0	-45.2		-28.8	-21	7.53
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	4	13	-54.8	-49.1	-46.8	-47.5	-29.3	-21	8.04
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-51.5	-43.8			-29.8	-21	8.51
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	3	16	-54.8	-49.1	-46.8		-28.0	-21	6.77
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	4	16	-56.1	-47.9	-49.1	-49.4	-27.4	-21	6.11
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	13	-44.3				-31.1	-21	9.84
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	13	-49.4	-43.4			-29.1	-21	7.88
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	13	-49.4	-43.4			-29.1	-21	7.88
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	3	13	-50.7	-45.0	-43.9		-27.7	-21	6.46
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	3	13	-50.7	-45.0	-43.9		-27.7	-21	6.46
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23	3	13	-50.7	-45.0	-43.9		-27.7	-21	6.46
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	4	13	-55.4	-47.5	-45.3	-47.7	-28.5	-21	7.27
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	4	13	-55.4	-47.5	-45.3	-47.7	-28.5	-21	7.27
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23	4	13	-55.4	-47.5	-45.3	-47.7	-28.5	-21	7.27
HT/VHT20, M24 to M31	4	13	-55.4	-47.5	-45.3	-47.7	-28.5	-21	7.27
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	13	-49.4	-43.4			-29.1	-21	7.88
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	13	-49.4	-43.4			-29.1	-21	7.88
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	3	16	-55.9	-48.8	-49.1		-29.3	-21	8.06
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	3	13	-50.7	-45.0	-43.9		-27.7	-21	6.46
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23	3	13	-50.7	-45.0	-43.9	50.7	-27.7	-21	6.46
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	4	16	-56.3	-49.1	-49.0	-50.7	-28.3	-21	7.01
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	4	13	-55.4	-47.5	-45.3	-47.7	-28.5	-21	7.27
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23	4	13	-55.4	-47.5	-45.3	-47.7	-28.5	-21	7.27
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31	2	13	-55.4	-47.5	-45.3	-47.7	-28.5	-21	7.27
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7		13	-49.4	-43.4	42.0		-29.1	-21	7.88
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	3	13 13	-50.7 -55.4	-45.0	-43.9	177	-27.7	-21	6.46
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	1	13	-55.4 -43.7	-47.5	-45.3	-47.7	-28.5 -30.5	-21 -21	7.27
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-43.7 -48.9	-43.7			-29.3	-21	9.23
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-48.9	-43.7			-29.3	-21	8.08
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	3	13	-50.9	-45.7 -45.4	-43.8		-29.3	-21	6.57
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-50.9	-45.4	-43.8		-27.8	-21	6.57
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss	3	13	-50.9	-45.4	-43.8		-27.8	-21	6.57
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	4	13	-55.1	-47.6	-46.0	-47.2	-28.7	-21	7.42
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-55.1	-47.6	-46.0	-47.2	-28.7	-21	7.42
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss	4	13	-55.1	-47.6	-46.0	-47.2	-28.7	-21	7.42
HE20, M0 to M9 4ss	4	13	-55.1	-47.6	-46.0	-47.2	-28.7	-21	7.42
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-48.9	-43.7	10.0	17.2	-29.3	-21	8.08
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-48.9	-43.7			-29.3	-21	8.08
TILZO Dodin I offining, Mio to Mio 233			70.0	70.7	ı	l	20.0		0.00

**Page No:** 73 of 95

HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	3	16	-55.4	-49.6	-49.4		-29.7	-21	8.49
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-50.9	-45.4	-43.8		-27.8	-21	6.57
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	3	13	-50.9	-45.4	-43.8		-27.8	-21	6.57
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	4	16	-57.2	-52.3	-50.2	-50.5	-29.6	-21	8.33
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-55.1	-47.6	-46.0	-47.2	-28.7	-21	7.42
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	4	13	-55.1	-47.6	-46.0	-47.2	-28.7	-21	7.42
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 4ss	4	13	-55.1	-47.6	-46.0	-47.2	-28.7	-21	7.42
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-48.9	-43.7			-29.3	-21	8.08
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	3	13	-50.9	-45.4	-43.8		-27.8	-21	6.57
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	4	13	-55.1	-47.6	-46.0	-47.2	-28.7	-21	7.42

Frequency 2462 MHz

Mode         Image: Part of the p	Frequency 2462 MHZ					1	1	ı	1	
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps 2 1 3 -50.8 -48.0 -30.6 -21 9.37 CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps 3 13 -50.8 -48.0 -30.8 -21 10.53 CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps 3 13 -54.7 -49.0 -48.5 -30.8 -21 9.58 CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps 4 13 -56.7 -49.7 -50.4 -49.5 30.4 -21 9.16 Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 13 -41.7 -27.7 -21 6.41 Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps 2 13 -49.4 -41.7 -27.7 -21 6.53 Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps 3 13 -52.2 -45.8 -43.5 -27.8 -21 6.53 Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps 3 13 -52.2 -45.8 -43.5 -27.8 -21 6.53 Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps 3 13 -52.2 -45.8 -43.5 -27.8 -21 6.53 Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps 3 16 -55.6 -50.3 -46.9 -28.5 -21 7.27 Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps 3 16 -55.6 -50.3 -46.9 -28.5 -21 7.27 Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps 4 16 -58.5 -51.9 -49.5 -51.0 -29.3 -21 8.07 HT/VHT20, M0 to M7 1 13 -44.0 -30.8 -21 9.54 HT/VHT20, M0 to M7 1 13 -44.0 -30.8 -21 9.54 HT/VHT20, M8 to M15 2 13 -50.2 -43.5 -29.4 -21 8.2 HT/VHT20, M8 to M15 3 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -28.7 -21 7.45 HT/VHT20, M8 to M15 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -28.7 -21 7.45 HT/VHT20, M8 to M15 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -28.7 -21 7.45 HT/VHT20, M8 to M3 1 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93 HT/VHT20, Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 13 -50.2 -43.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93 HT/VHT20, M8 to M3 1 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93 HT/VHT20, M8 to M3 1 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93 HT/VHT20, M8 to M3 1 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93 HT/VHT20, Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 13 -50.2 -43.5 -45.8 -28.7 -21 7.45 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 13 -50.2 -43.5 -45.8 -22.7 -21 5.93 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 3 16 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 3 16 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 3 16 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 3 16 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 3 16 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93 HT	Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 2 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 3 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 4 Bandedge Level (dBm)		Limit (dB)	Margin (dB)
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps         3         13         -54.7         -49.0         -48.5         -30.8         -21         9.58           CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps         4         13         -56.7         -49.7         -50.4         -49.5         -30.4         -21         9.16           Non H720, 6 to 54 Mbps         1         13         -41.7         -41.7         -27.7         -21         6.41           Non H720, 6 to 54 Mbps         3         13         -52.2         -45.8         -43.5         -27.8         -21         6.53           Non H720, 6 to 54 Mbps         4         13         -53.8         -47.9         -45.7         -47.4         -28.5         -21         7.23           Non H720 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps         3         16         -55.6         -50.3         -46.9         -28.5         -21         7.27           Non H720 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps         4         16         -55.6         -50.3         -46.9         -28.5         -21         7.27           Non H720, M0 to M7         1         13         -44.0         -48.5         -51.0         -29.3         -21         8.0           HT/VH720, M0 to M7         2         13         -50.2         -43.5         -29.	CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	1	13	-45.0				-30.6	-21	9.37
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps         4         13         -56.7         -49.7         -50.4         -49.5         -30.4         -21         9.16           Non HTZ0, 6 to 54 Mbps         1         13         -41.7         -28.3         -21         7.09           Non HTZ0, 6 to 54 Mbps         2         13         -49.4         -41.7         -27.7         -21         6.41           Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps         3         13         -52.2         -45.8         -43.5         -27.8         -21         6.53           Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps         4         13         -53.8         -47.9         -45.7         -47.4         -28.5         -21         7.23           Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps         3         16         -55.6         -50.3         -46.9         -28.5         -21         7.27           Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps         4         16         -55.6         -50.3         -40.9         -28.5         -21         7.27           Non HT20, M0 to M7         1         13         -44.0         -41.0         -30.8         -21         9.54           HT/VH720, M0 to M7         2         13         -50.2         -43.5         -29.4         -21         8.2	CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	2	13	-50.8	-48.0			-31.8	-21	10.53
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps		3	13	-54.7	-49.0	-48.5		-30.8	-21	9.58
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	4	13	-56.7	-49.7	-50.4	-49.5	-30.4	-21	9.16
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	-41.7				-28.3	-21	
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-49.4	-41.7			-27.7	-21	6.41
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	3	13	-52.2	-45.8	-43.5		-27.8	-21	6.53
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps   2   13   -49.4   -41.7     -27.7   -21   6.41		4	13	-53.8	-47.9	-45.7	-47.4	-28.5	-21	7.23
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps		2		-49.4	-41.7					6.41
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps						-46.9				
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7			16			-49.5	-51.0			
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7  2 13 -50.2 -43.5 -29.4 -21 8.2  HT/VHT20, M8 to M15  2 13 -50.2 -43.5 -29.4 -21 8.2  HT/VHT20, M0 to M7  3 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -28.7 -21 7.45  HT/VHT20, M8 to M15  3 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -28.7 -21 7.45  HT/VHT20, M16 to M23 3 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -28.7 -21 7.45  HT/VHT20, M0 to M7  4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -28.7 -21 7.45  HT/VHT20, M8 to M15  4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93  HT/VHT20, M16 to M23 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93  HT/VHT20, M16 to M23 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93  HT/VHT20, M16 to M23 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93  HT/VHT20, M24 to M31 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 13 -50.2 -43.5 -29.4 -21 8.2  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 3 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -28.7 -21 7.45  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 3 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -28.7 -21 7.45  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 3 16 -55.8 -48.5 -45.8 -27.4 -21 6.2  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23 3 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -28.7 -21 7.45  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23 3 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -28.7 -21 7.45  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -28.7 -21 7.45  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -28.7 -21 7.45  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93  HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 2 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93  HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93  HE20, M0 to M9 1ss 1 13 -42.3 -42.9 -28.6 -21 7.33										
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15				-50.2	-43.5					
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7  HT/VHT20, M8 to M15  HT/VHT20, M8 to M15  HT/VHT20, M16 to M23  HT/VHT20, M16 to M23  HT/VHT20, M8 to M15  HT/VHT20, M16 to M23  HT/VHT20, M16 to M23  HT/VHT20, M16 to M23  HT/VHT20, M16 to M23  HT/VHT20, M24 to M31  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31  HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7  HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss  HT/VH20, M0 to M9 1ss  HT/VH30, A48.3  HE20, M0 to M9 1ss										
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15  HT/VHT20, M16 to M23  HT/VHT20, M16 to M23  HT/VHT20, M0 to M7  HT/VHT20, M8 to M15  HT/VHT20, M16 to M23  HT/VHT20, M24 to M31  HT/VHT20, M24 to M31  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31  HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7  HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss						-44.5				
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23  3 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -25.7 -21 7.45  HT/VHT20, M0 to M7  4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93  HT/VHT20, M8 to M15  4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93  HT/VHT20, M16 to M23  4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93  HT/VHT20, M24 to M31  4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7  2 13 -50.2 -43.5 -29.4 -21 8.2  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15  2 13 -50.2 -43.5 -29.4 -21 8.2  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15  3 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 6.2  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15  3 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -28.7 -21 7.45  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23  1 3 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -28.7 -21 7.45  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7  4 16 -58.1 -51.1 -49.2 -50.2 -28.9 -21 7.64  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15  4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31  HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7  2 13 -50.2 -43.5 -2646.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93  HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7  4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93  HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7  4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93  HE20, M0 to M9 1ss  1 13 -42.3 -28.0 -29.1 -21 7.83  HE20, M0 to M9 1ss  1 13 -42.3 -28.0 -29.1 -21 7.33										
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7  HT/VHT20, M8 to M15  HT/VHT20, M16 to M23  HT/VHT20, M24 to M31  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23  HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7  HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M9 Hss										
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15         4         13         -52.6         -46.3         -44.5         -45.7         -27.2         -21         5.93           HT/VHT20, M16 to M23         4         13         -52.6         -46.3         -44.5         -45.7         -27.2         -21         5.93           HT/VHT20, M24 to M31         4         13         -52.6         -46.3         -44.5         -45.7         -27.2         -21         5.93           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7         2         13         -50.2         -43.5         -45.7         -27.2         -21         8.2           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         2         13         -50.2         -43.5         -45.8         -27.4         -21         8.2           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         3         13         -52.6         -46.3         -44.5         -28.7         -21         7.45           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         3         13         -52.6         -46.3         -44.5         -28.7         -21         7.45           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23         4         16         -58.1         -51.1         -49.2         -50.2         -28.9         -21         7.64           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16			_				-45.7			
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23         4         13         -52.6         -46.3         -44.5         -45.7         -27.2         -21         5.93           HT/VHT20, M24 to M31         4         13         -52.6         -46.3         -44.5         -45.7         -27.2         -21         5.93           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7         2         13         -50.2         -43.5         -29.4         -21         8.2           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         2         13         -50.2         -43.5         -29.4         -21         8.2           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7         3         16         -55.8         -48.5         -45.8         -27.4         -21         6.2           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         3         13         -52.6         -46.3         -44.5         -28.7         -21         7.45           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23         3         13         -52.6         -46.3         -44.5         -28.7         -21         7.45           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         4         16         -58.1         -51.1         -49.2         -50.2         -28.9         -21         7.64           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23         4         13										
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31  HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7										
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7										
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 -50.2 -43.5 -29.4 -21 8.2  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 3 16 -55.8 -48.5 -45.8 -27.4 -21 6.2  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 3 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -28.7 -21 7.45  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23 3 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -28.7 -21 7.45  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 4 16 -58.1 -51.1 -49.2 -50.2 -28.9 -21 7.64  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93  HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93  HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 2 13 -50.2 -43.5 -29.4 -21 8.2  HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93  HE20, M0 to M9 1ss 1 13 -42.3 -48.3 -42.9 -28.6 -21 7.33										
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7			_							_
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 3 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -28.7 -21 7.45 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23 3 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -28.7 -21 7.45 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 4 16 -58.1 -51.1 -49.2 -50.2 -28.9 -21 7.64 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 2 13 -50.2 -43.5 -29.4 -21 8.2 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 3 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93 HE20, M0 to M9 1ss 1 13 -42.3 -48.3 -42.9 -28.6 -21 7.33						-45.8				
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23 3 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -28.7 -21 7.45 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 4 16 -58.1 -51.1 -49.2 -50.2 -28.9 -21 7.64 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 2 13 -50.2 -43.5 -29.4 -21 8.2 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 3 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 4 13 -52.6 -46.3 -44.5 -45.7 -27.2 -21 5.93 HE20, M0 to M9 1ss 1 13 -42.3 -42.9 -28.6 -21 7.33										
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7       4       16       -58.1       -51.1       -49.2       -50.2       -28.9       -21       7.64         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       4       13       -52.6       -46.3       -44.5       -45.7       -27.2       -21       5.93         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       4       13       -52.6       -46.3       -44.5       -45.7       -27.2       -21       5.93         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31       4       13       -52.6       -46.3       -44.5       -45.7       -27.2       -21       5.93         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       2       13       -50.2       -43.5       -29.4       -21       8.2         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       3       13       -52.6       -46.3       -44.5       -28.7       -21       7.45         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       1       13       -42.3       -44.5       -45.7       -27.2       -21       5.93         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       2       13       -48.3       -42.9       -28.6       -21       7.33		3								
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       4       13       -52.6       -46.3       -44.5       -45.7       -27.2       -21       5.93         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       4       13       -52.6       -46.3       -44.5       -45.7       -27.2       -21       5.93         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31       4       13       -52.6       -46.3       -44.5       -45.7       -27.2       -21       5.93         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       2       13       -52.6       -46.3       -44.5       -29.4       -21       8.2         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       3       13       -52.6       -46.3       -44.5       -28.7       -21       7.45         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       1       13       -42.3       -44.5       -45.7       -27.2       -21       5.93         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       1       13       -42.3       -42.9       -28.6       -21       7.33							-50.2			
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       4       13       -52.6       -46.3       -44.5       -45.7       -27.2       -21       5.93         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31       4       13       -52.6       -46.3       -44.5       -45.7       -27.2       -21       5.93         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       2       13       -50.2       -43.5       -29.4       -21       8.2         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       3       13       -52.6       -46.3       -44.5       -28.7       -21       7.45         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       4       13       -52.6       -46.3       -44.5       -45.7       -27.2       -21       5.93         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       1       13       -42.3       -44.5       -45.7       -27.2       -21       7.83         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       2       13       -48.3       -42.9       -28.6       -21       7.33										
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31       4       13       -52.6       -46.3       -44.5       -45.7       -27.2       -21       5.93         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       2       13       -50.2       -43.5       -29.4       -21       8.2         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       3       13       -52.6       -46.3       -44.5       -28.7       -21       7.45         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       4       13       -52.6       -46.3       -44.5       -45.7       -27.2       -21       5.93         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       1       13       -42.3       -48.3       -42.9       -28.6       -21       7.33										
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       2       13       -50.2       -43.5       -29.4       -21       8.2         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       3       13       -52.6       -46.3       -44.5       -28.7       -21       7.45         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       4       13       -52.6       -46.3       -44.5       -45.7       -27.2       -21       5.93         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       1       13       -42.3       -29.1       -21       7.83         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       2       13       -48.3       -42.9       -28.6       -21       7.33										
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       3       13       -52.6       -46.3       -44.5       -28.7       -21       7.45         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       4       13       -52.6       -46.3       -44.5       -45.7       -27.2       -21       5.93         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       1       13       -42.3       -29.1       -21       7.83         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       2       13       -48.3       -42.9       -28.6       -21       7.33										
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       4       13       -52.6       -46.3       -44.5       -45.7       -27.2       -21       5.93         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       1       13       -42.3       -42.3       -29.1       -21       7.83         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       2       13       -48.3       -42.9       -28.6       -21       7.33						-44.5				
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss     1     13     -42.3     -29.1     -21     7.83       HE20, M0 to M9 1ss     2     13     -48.3     -42.9     -28.6     -21     7.33							-45.7	-27.2		
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 -48.3 -42.9 -28.6 -21 7.33						1				
					-42.9					

**Page No:** 74 of 95

HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss

HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss

HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss

HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss

HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss

HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss

HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss

HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss

HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 4ss

HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss

HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss

HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss

3

3

3

4

4

4

4

2

2

3

3

3

4

4

4

4

2

3

4

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

16

13

13

16

13

13

13

13

13

13

-52.8

-52.8

-52.8

-52.8

-52.8

-52.8

-52.8

-48.3

-48.3

-54.8

-52.8

-52.8

-58.0

-52.8

-52.8

-52.8

-48.3

-52.8

-52.8

-48.0

-48.0

-48.0

-48.0

-48.0

-48.0

-48.0

-42.9

-42.9

-48.3

-48.0

-48.0

-50.7

-48.0

-48.0

-48.0

-42.9

-48.0

-48.0

-46.4

-46.4

-52.0

-46.4

-46.4

-46.4

-46.4

-46.4

-51.5

-45.4

-45.4

-45.4

-45.4

HE20, M0 to M9 1ss

HE20, M0 to M9 2ss

HE20, M0 to M9 3ss

HE20, M0 to M9 1ss

HE20, M0 to M9 2ss

HE20, M0 to M9 3ss

HE20, M0 to M9 4ss

-46.4		-30.3	-21	9.09
-46.4		-30.3	-21	9.09
-46.4		-30.3	-21	9.09
-46.4	-45.4	-28.2	-21	6.9
-46.4	-45.4	-28.2	-21	6.9
-46.4	-45.4	-28.2	-21	6.9
-46.4	-45.4	-28.2	-21	6.9
		-28.6	-21	7.33
		-28.6	-21	7.33
-46.7		-27.8	-21	6.56

-30.3

-30.3

-30.1

-28.2

-28.2

-28.2

-28.6

-30.3

-28.2

-21

-21

-21

-21

-21

-21

-21

-21

-21

9.09

9.09

8.82

6.9

6.9

6.9

7.33

9.09

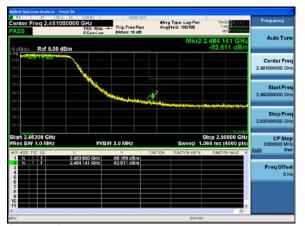
6.9

Issue Date: 06-OCT-2021

<b>Page No:</b> 75 of 95

# **Data Screenshots**

2462 MHz: HT/VHT20, M0 to M7



Antenna A



Antenna C



Antenna B



Antenna D

# 2462 MHz: HT/VHT20, M8 to M15



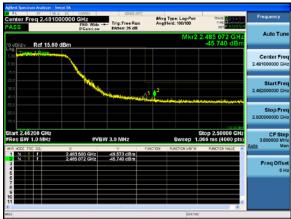
Antenna A



Antenna C



Antenna B



Antenna D

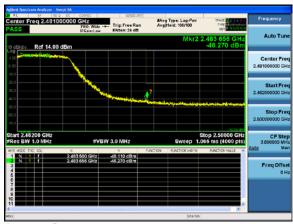
# 2462 MHz: HT/VHT20, M16 to M23



Antenna A



Antenna C



Antenna B



Antenna D

# A.8: Conducted Bandedge (Non-Restricted Band)

### Emissions in non-restricted frequency bands - Test Requirement

#### 15.247:

(d) In any 100 kHz bandwidth outside the frequency band in which the spread spectrum or digitally modulated intentional radiator is operating, the radio frequency power that is produced by the intentional radiator shall be at least 20 dB below that in the 100 kHz bandwidth within the band that contains the highest level of the desired power, based on either an RF conducted or a radiated measurement, provided the transmitter demonstrates compliance with the peak conducted power limits. If the transmitter complies with the conducted power limits based on the use of RMS averaging over a time interval, as permitted under paragraph (b)(3) of this section, the attenuation required under this paragraph shall be 30 dB instead of 20 dB. Attenuation below the general limits specified in §15.209(a) is not required. In addition, radiated emissions which fall in the restricted bands, as defined in §15.205(a), must also comply with the radiated emission limits specified in §15.209(a) (see §15.205(c)).

Issue Date: 06-OCT-2021

### RSS-Gen 8.9:

Except when the requirements applicable to a given device state otherwise, emissions from license-exempt transmitters shall comply with the field strength limits shown in Table 4 and Table 5 below. Additionally, the level of any transmitter emission shall not exceed the level of the transmitter's fundamental emission.

#### RSS-Gen 8.10:

(b) Unwanted emissions that fall into restricted bands of Table 6 shall comply with the limits specified in RSS-Gen; and (c) Unwanted emissions that do not fall within the restricted frequency bands of Table 6 shall comply either with the limits specified in the applicable RSS or with those specified in this RSS-Gen.

### **Emissions in non-restricted frequency bands - Test Method**

# Ref. KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05r02

ANSI C63.10: 2013

# Emissions in non-restricted frequency bands - Conducted

Test Procedure

- 1. Connect the antenna port(s) to the spectrum analyzer input.
- 2. Place the radio in continuous transmit mode
- 3. Configure Spectrum analyzer as per test parameters below (be sure to enter all losses between the transmitter output and the spectrum analyzer).
- 4. Use the marker function to determine the maximum spurs amplitude level.
- 5. Capture graphs and record pertinent measurement data.

Page No: 79 of 95

# Ref. KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05r02 section, 8.5 DTS emissions in non-restricted frequency bands, 8.7 DTS band-edge measurements

ANSI C63.10: 2013 section 11.11.2, 11.11.3

# **Emissions in non-restricted frequency bands - Conducted** Test parameters

### 11.11.2 Reference Level measurement

Establish a reference level by using the following procedure:

- a) Set instrument center frequency to DTS channel center frequency.
- b) Set the span to ≥ 1.5 x DTS bandwidth.
- c) Set the RBW = 100 kHz.
- d) Set the VBW  $\geq$  3 x RBW.
- e) Detector = peak.
- f) Sweep time = auto couple.
- g) Trace mode = max hold.
- h) Allow trace to fully stabilize.
- i) Use the peak marker function to determine the maximum PSD level.

#### 11.11.3 Emission Level Measurement

a) Set the center frequency and span to encompass frequency range to be measured.

Issue Date: 06-OCT-2021

- b) Set the RBW = 100 kHz.
- c) Set the VBW  $\geq$  3 x RBW.
- d) Detector = peak.
- e) Sweep time = auto couple.
- f) Trace mode = max hold.
- g) Allow trace to fully stabilize.
- h) Use the peak marker function to determine the maximum amplitude level.

Tested By:	Date of testing:
Johanna Knudsen, Julian Land, & Mathew Blackburn	27-JUL-2021 to 02-AUG-2021
Test Result: PASS	

#### **Test Equipment**

See Appendix C for list of test equipment

Page No: 80 of 95

### **Non-Restricted Band**

Frequency 2412 MHz

Frequency 2412 MHz		T	1	1	
Mode	ate	Conducted Bandedge Delta (dB)		Cycle	
	Data Rate (Mbps)	Condu Delta (dB)	Limit (dBc)	Duty C (dB)	Margin (dB)
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	11.0	55.8	>30	1.38	24.42
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	11.0	55.2	>30	1.21	23.99
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	11.0	43.1	>30	1.38	11.72
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps	11.0	55.7	>30	1.38	24.32
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	6.0	42.4	>30	0.36	12.04
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	6.0	41.5	>30	0.36	11.14
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	6.0	42.8	>30	0.36	12.44
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	6.0	43.6	>30	0.36	13.24
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	6.0	41.5	>30	0.36	11.14
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	6.0	43.6	>30	0.36	13.24
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	6.0	43.2	>30	0.36	12.84
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	m0	40.3	>30	0.21	10.09
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	m0	40.3	>30	0.3	10.0
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	m0	40.3	>30	0.3	10.0
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	m0	40.0	>30	0.21	9.79
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	m0	40.0	>30	0.21	9.79
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23	m0	40.0	>30	0.21	9.79
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	m0	41.7	>30	0.21	11.49
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	m0	41.7	>30	0.21	11.49
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23	m0	41.7	>30	0.21	11.49
HT/VHT20, M24 to M31	m0	41.7	>30	0.21	11.49
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	m0	40.3	>30	0.3	10.0
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	m0	40.3	>30	0.3	10.0
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	m0	39.4	>30	0.21	9.19
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	m0	40.0	>30	0.21	9.79
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23	m0	40.0	>30	0.21 0.21	9.79
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	m0	41.9 41.7	>30	0.21	11.69 11.49
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M6 to M13	m0	41.7		0.21	
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23	m0 m0	41.7	>30 >30	0.21	11.49 11.49
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	m0	40.3	>30	0.21	10.0
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	m0	40.0	>30	0.21	9.79
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	m0	41.7	>30	0.21	11.49
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	m0h1	41.3	>30	0.22	11.08
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	m0h1	40.0	>30	0.22	9.78
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	m0h1	40.0	>30	0.22	9.78
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	m0h1	40.0	>30	0.22	9.78
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	m0h1	40.0	>30	0.22	9.78
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss	m0h1	40.0	>30	0.22	9.78
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	m0h1	40.9	>30	0.22	10.68
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	m0h1	40.9	>30	0.22	10.68
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss	m0h1	40.9	>30	0.22	10.68
HE20, M0 to M9 4ss	m0h1	40.9	>30	0.22	10.68
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	m0h1	40.0	>30	0.22	9.78
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	m0h1	40.0	>30	0.22	9.78
<u> </u>	•				

Page No: 81 of 95

HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	m0h1	40.4	>30	0.22	10.18
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	m0h1	40.0	>30	0.22	9.78
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	m0h1	40.0	>30	0.22	9.78
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	m0h1	40.0	>30	0.22	9.78
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	m0h1	40.9	>30	0.22	10.68
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	m0h1	40.9	>30	0.22	10.68
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 4ss	m0h1	40.9	>30	0.22	10.68
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	m0h1	40.0	>30	0.22	9.78
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	m0h1	40.0	>30	0.22	9.78
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	m0h1	40.9	>30	0.22	10.68

Frequency 2462 MHz

Mode         2 <th>Frequency 2462 MHZ</th> <th>1</th> <th>1</th> <th>1</th> <th>1</th> <th></th>	Frequency 2462 MHZ	1	1	1	1	
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps		Data Rate (Mbps)			Duty Cycle (dB)	Margin (dB)
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps         11.0         68.3         >30         1.38         36.92           CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps         11.0         68.2         >30         1.38         36.82           XON H720, 6 to 54 Mbps         6.0         60.7         >30         0.36         29.44           Non H720, 6 to 54 Mbps         6.0         60.7         >30         0.36         30.34           Non H720, 6 to 54 Mbps         6.0         62.0         >30         0.36         31.64           Non H720 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps         6.0         60.7         >30         0.36         30.34           Non H720 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps         6.0         60.7         >30         0.36         30.34           Non H720 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps         6.0         62.6         >30         0.36         32.24           Non H720 Mo to M7         m0         68.8         >30         0.26         >30         0.36         32.24           Non H720, Mo to M7         m0         60.5         >30         0.36         32.24           Non H720, Mo to M7         m0         60.5         >30         0.21         28.59           HT/VH720, M0 to M7         m0         60.5         >30         0.21		11.0			1.38	
CCK, 1 to 11 Mbps         11.0         68.2         >30         1.38         36.82           Non HTZ0, 6 to 54 Mbps         6.0         59.8         >30         0.36         29.44           Non HTZ0, 6 to 54 Mbps         6.0         60.7         >30         0.36         30.34           Non HTZ0, 6 to 54 Mbps         6.0         62.0         >30         0.36         31.64           Non HTZ0 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps         6.0         60.7         >30         0.36         30.34           Non HTZ0 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps         6.0         62.6         >30         0.36         32.24           Non HTZ0 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps         6.0         62.6         >30         0.36         32.24           Non HTZ0 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps         6.0         63.9         >30         0.36         32.24           Non HTZ0, M0 to M7         m0         58.8         >30         0.21         28.59           HT/VHT20, M0 to M7         m0         60.5         >30         0.21         28.59           HT/VHT20, M8 to M15         m0         69.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20, M0 to M7         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69						
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps						
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps						
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps						
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps						
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps						
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps   6.0   62.6   >30   0.36   32.24     Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps   6.0   63.9   >30   0.36   33.54     HT/VHT20, M0 to M7   m0   58.8   >30   0.21   28.59     HT/VHT20, M0 to M7   m0   60.5   >30   0.21   30.29     HT/VHT20, M8 to M15   m0   60.5   >30   0.21   30.29     HT/VHT20, M8 to M15   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20, M8 to M15   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20, M16 to M23   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20, M0 to M7   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20, M16 to M23   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20, M16 to M23   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20, M16 to M23   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20, M16 to M23   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20, M16 to M23   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20, M24 to M31   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15   m0   60.5   >30   0.21   30.29     HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15   m0   60.5   >30   0.21   30.29     HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15   m0   62.3   >30   0.21   30.29     HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15   m0   69.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15   m0   69.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7   m0   60.5   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7   m0   69.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7   m0   69.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7   m0   69.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7   m0   69.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7   m0   69.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 STBC						
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps   6.0   63.9   >30   0.36   33.54     HT/VHT20, M0 to M7   m0   58.8   >30   0.21   28.59     HT/VHT20, M0 to M7   m0   60.5   >30   0.21   30.29     HT/VHT20, M8 to M15   m0   60.5   >30   0.21   30.29     HT/VHT20, M8 to M15   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20, M8 to M15   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20, M16 to M23   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20, M16 to M23   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20, M16 to M23   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20, M16 to M23   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20, M16 to M23   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20, M16 to M23   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20, M24 to M31   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7   m0   60.5   >30   0.21   30.29     HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15   m0   60.5   >30   0.21   30.29     HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15   m0   62.3   >30   0.21   30.29     HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31   m0   59.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7   m0   60.5   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7   m0   69.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7   m0   69.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7   m0   69.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7   m0   69.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7   m0   69.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7   m0   69.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7   m0   69.9   >30   0.21   29.69     HT/VHT20 STBC, M			60.7	>30		
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7						
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7         m0         60.5         >30         0.21         30.29           HT/VHT20, M8 to M15         m0         60.5         >30         0.21         30.29           HT/VHT20, M0 to M7         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20, M8 to M15         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20, M16 to M23         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20, M8 to M15         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20, M8 to M15         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20, M8 to M15         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20, M8 to M15         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20, M8 to M15         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7         m0         60.5         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         m0         60.5         >30         0.21         30.29           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M		6.0				
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15         m0         60.5         >30         0.21         30.29           HT/VHT20, M0 to M7         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20, M8 to M15         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20, M16 to M23         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20, M8 to M15         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20, M16 to M23         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20, M16 to M23         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20, M24 to M31         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7         m0         60.5         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         m0         60.5         >30         0.21         30.29           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         m0         60.5         >30         0.21         32.99           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69		m0				
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20, M8 to M15         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20, M16 to M23         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20, M0 to M7         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20, M16 to M23         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20, M24 to M31         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7         m0         60.5         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         m0         60.5         >30         0.21         30.29           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7         m0         60.5         >30         0.21         30.29           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69 <td></td> <td>m0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		m0				
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20, M16 to M23         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20, M0 to M7         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20, M8 to M15         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20, M24 to M31         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7         m0         60.5         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         m0         60.5         >30         0.21         30.29           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         m0         62.3         >30         0.21         32.99           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         32.99           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69		m0				
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20, M0 to M7       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20, M8 to M15       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20, M16 to M23       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7       m0       60.5       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       60.5       >30       0.21       30.29         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       62.3       >30       0.21       32.99         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M23       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       63.1       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       m0       59.9 <t< td=""><td></td><td>m0</td><td></td><td>&gt;30</td><td></td><td></td></t<>		m0		>30		
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20, M8 to M15       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20, M16 to M23       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20, M24 to M31       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7       m0       60.5       >30       0.21       30.29         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       60.5       >30       0.21       30.29         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       62.3       >30       0.21       32.99         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       m0       59.9 <td< td=""><td></td><td>m0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>29.69</td></td<>		m0				29.69
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20, M16 to M23       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20, M24 to M31       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7       m0       60.5       >30       0.21       30.29         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       60.5       >30       0.21       30.29         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       69.3       >30       0.21       32.09         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       60.5		m0				
HT/VHT20, M16 to M23       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20, M24 to M31       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7       m0       60.5       >30       0.21       30.29         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       60.5       >30       0.21       30.29         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       62.3       >30       0.21       32.09         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       60.5       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       59.9 <td< td=""><td></td><td>m0</td><td>59.9</td><td>&gt;30</td><td>0.21</td><td>29.69</td></td<>		m0	59.9	>30	0.21	29.69
HT/VHT20, M24 to M31         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7         m0         60.5         >30         0.21         30.29           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         m0         60.5         >30         0.21         30.29           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         m0         62.3         >30         0.21         32.09           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31         m0         59.9         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         m0         60.5         >30         0.21         29.69           HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7         m0         59.9         >30	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	m0	59.9	>30	0.21	29.69
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7       m0       60.5       >30       0.21       30.29         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       60.5       >30       0.21       30.29         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7       m0       62.3       >30       0.21       32.09         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M23       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       60.5       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       m0h1       58.8       >30       0.22       28.58         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       m0h1       60.0	HT/VHT20, M16 to M23	m0	59.9	>30	0.21	29.69
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       60.5       >30       0.21       30.29         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7       m0       62.3       >30       0.21       32.09         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       60.5       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       m0h1       58.8       >30       0.22       28.58         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       m0h1       60.0       >30       0.22       29.78	HT/VHT20, M24 to M31	m0	59.9	>30	0.21	29.69
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7       m0       62.3       >30       0.21       32.09         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       60.5       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       m0h1       58.8       >30       0.22       28.58         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       m0h1       60.0       >30       0.22       29.78	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	m0	60.5	>30	0.21	30.29
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7       m0       63.1       >30       0.21       32.89         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       60.5       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       m0h1       58.8       >30       0.22       28.58         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       m0h1       60.0       >30       0.22       29.78	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	m0	60.5	>30	0.21	30.29
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7       m0       63.1       >30       0.21       32.89         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       60.5       >30       0.21       30.29         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       m0h1       58.8       >30       0.22       28.58         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       m0h1       60.0       >30       0.22       29.78	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	m0	62.3	>30	0.21	32.09
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7       m0       63.1       >30       0.21       32.89         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       60.5       >30       0.21       30.29         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       m0h1       58.8       >30       0.22       28.58         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       m0h1       60.0       >30       0.22       29.78	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	m0	59.9	>30	0.21	29.69
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7       m0       63.1       >30       0.21       32.89         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       60.5       >30       0.21       30.29         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       m0h1       58.8       >30       0.22       28.58         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       m0h1       60.0       >30       0.22       29.78	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23	m0	59.9	>30	0.21	29.69
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       60.5       >30       0.21       30.29         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       m0h1       58.8       >30       0.22       28.58         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       m0h1       60.0       >30       0.22       29.78	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7		63.1	>30	0.21	32.89
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M16 to M23       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       60.5       >30       0.21       30.29         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       m0h1       58.8       >30       0.22       28.58         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       m0h1       60.0       >30       0.22       29.78		m0	59.9	>30	0.21	29.69
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       60.5       >30       0.21       30.29         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       m0h1       58.8       >30       0.22       28.58         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       m0h1       60.0       >30       0.22       29.78			59.9	>30	0.21	
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       60.5       >30       0.21       30.29         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       m0h1       58.8       >30       0.22       28.58         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       m0h1       60.0       >30       0.22       29.78	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M24 to M31		59.9	>30	0.21	
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       m0h1       58.8       >30       0.22       28.58         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       m0h1       60.0       >30       0.22       29.78	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	m0		>30	0.21	
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7       m0       59.9       >30       0.21       29.69         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       m0h1       58.8       >30       0.22       28.58         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       m0h1       60.0       >30       0.22       29.78		m0			0.21	
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       m0h1       58.8       >30       0.22       28.58         HE20, M0 to M9 1ss       m0h1       60.0       >30       0.22       29.78						
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss m0h1 60.0 >30 0.22 29.78		m0h1				
	HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	m0h1	60.0		0.22	29.78

Page No: 82 of 95

Issue	Date:	06-OC	Г-2021
-------	-------	-------	--------

HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	m0h1	61.5	>30	0.22	31.28
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	m0h1	61.5	>30	0.22	31.28
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss	m0h1	61.5	>30	0.22	31.28
HE20, M0 to M9 1ss	m0h1	61.5	>30	0.22	31.28
HE20, M0 to M9 2ss	m0h1	61.5	>30	0.22	31.28
HE20, M0 to M9 3ss	m0h1	61.5	>30	0.22	31.28
HE20, M0 to M9 4ss	m0h1	61.5	>30	0.22	31.28
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	m0h1	60.0	>30	0.22	29.78
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	m0h1	60.0	>30	0.22	29.78
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	m0h1	61.1	>30	0.22	30.88
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	m0h1	61.5	>30	0.22	31.28
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	m0h1	61.5	>30	0.22	31.28
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	m0h1	59.9	>30	0.22	29.68
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	m0h1	61.5	>30	0.22	31.28
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 3ss	m0h1	61.5	>30	0.22	31.28
HE20 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 4ss	m0h1	61.5	>30	0.22	31.28
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	m0h1	60.0	>30	0.22	29.78
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	m0h1	61.5	>30	0.22	31.28
HE20 STBC, M0 to M9 2ss	m0h1	61.5	>30	0.22	31.28

### **Data Screenshots**

2412 MHz: HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7



Antenna A

### 2412 MHz: HE20, M0 to M9 1ss



Antenna A

### 2412 MHz: HE20, M0 to M9 2ss

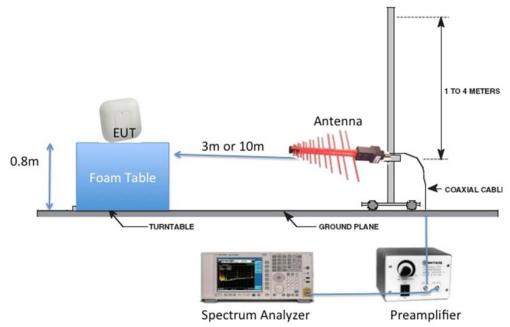


Antenna A

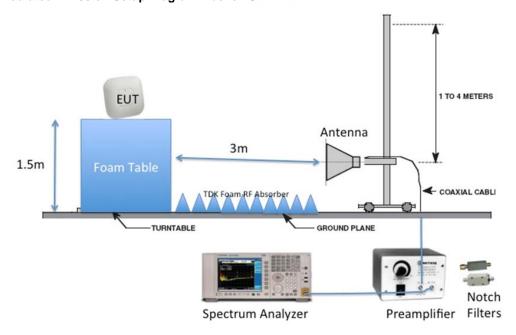
# **Appendix B: Emission Test Results**

Testing Laboratory: Cisco Systems, Inc., 125 West Tasman Drive, San Jose, CA 95134, USA

### Radiated Emission Setup Diagram-Below 1G



### Radiated Emission Setup Diagram-Above 1G



# **B.1: Radiated Spurious Emissions**

### 15.205 | RSS-Gen

Radiated emissions which fall in the restricted bands, as defined in RSS-Gen section 8.10, must also comply with the radiated emission limits specified in RSS-Gen section 8.9

Issue Date: 06-OCT-2021

Not covered by the scope of this test report.

Page No: 88 of 95

# **B.2: Receiver Spurious Emissions**

### **RSS-GEN**

Receivers are required to comply with the limits of spurious emissions as set out in this section. Receiver emission measurements are to be performed as per the normative test method referenced in Section 3.

Issue Date: 06-OCT-2021

For emissions at frequencies below 1 GHz, measurements shall be performed using a CISPR quasi-peak detector and the related measurement bandwidth. At frequencies above 1 GHz, measurements shall be performed using a linear average detector with a minimum resolution bandwidth of 1 MHz.

Not covered by the scope of this test report.

Page No: 89 of 95

### **B.3: Radiated Emissions 30MHz to 1GHz**

### 15.205 | 15.209 | RSS-Gen

Radiated emissions which fall in the restricted bands, as defined in Section 15.205(a), must also comply with the radiated emission limits specified in Section 15.209(a) (see Section 15.205(c)) and RSS-Gen section 8.9.

Issue Date: 06-OCT-2021

Ref. ANSI C63.10: 2013 section 6.5

Not covered by the scope of this test report.

Page No: 90 of 95

### **B.4: AC Conducted Emissions**

### FCC 15.207 (a) | RSS-Gen 8.8

Except when the requirements applicable to a given device state otherwise, for any radio apparatus equipped to operate from the public utility AC power supply, either directly or indirectly (such as with a battery charger), the radio frequency voltage of emissions conducted back onto the AC power lines in the frequency range of 0.15 MHz to 30 MHz shall not exceed the limits shown in the table in these sections. The more stringent limit applies at the frequency range boundaries.

Issue Date: 06-OCT-2021

Not covered by the scope of this test report.

**Page No:** 91 of 95

Equip#	Manufacturer/ Model	Description	Last Cal	Next Due	Test Item
	Test Equip	ment used for conducted test	s – Rack 2		
49515	Keysight (Agilent/HP)/N5182B	MXG X-Series RF Vector Signal Generator	16-Oct-20	16-Oct-21	A.1-A.6
49516	Keysight/ (Agilent/HP)/ N9030A-550	PXA Signal Analyzer, 3Hz to 50GHz	1 11-1000-20		A.1-A.6
57476	Cisco/Automation Test Insertion Loss	Rack 2	Verify Before Use	Verify Before Use	A.1-A.6
46065	National Instruments/ PXI- 1042Q	8 slot PXI chassis	Cal Not Required	Cal Not Required	A.1-A.6
57237	National Instruments/ PXI- 8115	Embedded Controller	Cal Not Required	Cal Not Required	A.1-A.6
54686	National Instruments/ PXI- 2796	40 GHz Dual 6x1 Multiplexer (SP6T)	Verify Before Use	Verify Before Use	A.1-A.6
57245	National Instruments/ PXI- 2799	Switch 1x1	Verify Before Use	Verify Before Use	A.1-A.6
56091	National Instruments/ PXI- 2796	40 GHz Dual 6x1 Multiplexer (SP6T)	Verify Before Use	Verify Before Use	A.1-A.6
54235	PASTERNACK/ PE5019-1	Torque Wrench	9-Mar-21	9-Mar-22	A.1-A.6
58256	COMET/ T7611-4	WEB SENSOR FOR REMOTE THERMOMETER HYGROMETER	3-Feb-21	3-Feb-22	A.1-A.6

Issue Date: 06-OCT-2021

Page No: 92 of 95

## The following table defines abbreviations used within this test report.

The following table defines abbreviations used within this test report.

Abbreviation	Description	Abbreviation	Description
EMC	Electro Magnetic Compatibility	°F	Degrees Fahrenheit
ЕМІ	Electro Magnetic Interference	°C	Degrees Celsius
EUT	Equipment Under Test	Temp	Temperature
ITE	Information Technology Equipment	S/N	Serial Number
TAP	Test Assessment Schedule	Qty	Quantity
ESD	Electro Static Discharge	emf	Electromotive force
EFT	Electric Fast Transient	RMS	Root mean square
EDCS	Engineering Document Control System	Qp	Quasi Peak
Config	Configuration	Av	Average
CIS#	Cisco Number (unique identification number for Cisco test equipment)	Pk	Peak
Cal	Calibration	kHz	Kilohertz (1x10³)
EN	European Norm	MHz	MegaHertz (1x10 <sup>6</sup> )
IEC	International Electro technical Commission	GHz	Gigahertz (1x10 <sup>9</sup> )
CISPR	International Special Committee on Radio Interference	Н	Horizontal
CDN	Coupling/Decoupling Network	V	Vertical

Issue Date: 06-OCT-2021

**Page No:** 93 of 95

Abbreviation	Description	Abbreviation	Description
LISN	Line Impedance Stabilization Network	dB	decibel
PE	Protective Earth	V	Volt
GND	Ground	kV	Kilovolt (1x10 <sup>3</sup> )
L1	Line 1	μV	Microvolt (1x10 <sup>-6</sup> )
L2	Line2	A	Amp
L3	Line 3	μΑ	Micro Amp (1x10 <sup>-6</sup> )
DC	Direct Current	mS	Milli Second (1x10 <sup>-3</sup> )
RAW	Uncorrected measurement value, as indicated by the measuring device	μS	Micro Second (1x10 <sup>-6</sup> )
RF	Radio Frequency	μS	Micro Second (1x10 <sup>-6</sup> )
SLCE	Signal Line Conducted Emissions	m	Meter
Meas dist	Measurement distance	Spec dist	Specification distance
N/A or NA	Not Applicable	SL	Signal Line (or Telecom Line)
Р	Power Line	L	Live Line
N	Neutral Line	R	Return
S	Supply	AC	Alternating Current

# **Appendix E: Photographs of Test Setups**

EUT Photos have been omitted from this test report. Photos can be found in the supplementary exhibit included in the submission and EDCS# 22609793.

Issue Date: 06-OCT-2021

# **Appendix F: Software Used to Perform Testing**

Cisco Internal LabView Radio Test Automation Software: RF Automation Main versions: 230 RF Domain Report Generation - version 3

### **Appendix G: Test Procedures**

Measurements were made in accordance with:

KDB 558074 - D01 DTS Meas Guidance v05r02 KDB Publication No. 662911 - MIMO ANSI C63.4 2014 Unintentional Radiators ANSI C63.10 2013 Intentional Radiators

Test procedures are summarized below:

FCC 2.4GHz Test Procedures	EDCS # 1445042
FCC 2.4GHz RSE Test Procedures	EDCS # 1480386

# Appendix H: Scope of Accreditation (A2LA certificate number 1178-01)

The scope of accreditation of Cisco Systems, Inc. can be found on the A2LA web page at:

http://www.a2la.org/scopepdf/1178-01.pdf

### **Appendix I: Test Assessment Plan**

Compliance Test Plan EDCS# 21468207 Target Power Tables (Excel) EDCS# EDCS-21389500

### **Appendix J: Worst Case Justification**

N/A

# **End**

Page No: 95 of 95